

2005 CENSUS OF POPULATION

**Volume I: Basic information and tables
(Revised version)**

A\$20.00

FOREWORD

I am happy to foreword this census report pertaining to the year 2005. The census date was the 7th November 2005 and the enumeration is a 'defacto' count meaning that only those present in the country at the time of the census enumeration were countered and interviewed. This census, like the previous censuses, has been planned and implemented by the National Statistics Office (NSO) which is a division within the Ministry of Finance. The population census is undertaken every five years. The Census Commissioner, Ms Aritita Tekaieti, is one of the senior staff within the NSO and has been assigned to conduct the 2005 population census. Having local staff in charge of the census operation is a strategy that is meant to build up local staff capability and management skills in conducting large scale statistical undertakings. All the wordings and the work that are presented in this report are those of the Census Commissioner alone and if there are questions or queries on this report, they should be directed to Ms Aritita Tekaieti however if Ms Tekaieti is not in the office, then any staff within the NSO can be requested to provide the required information. I hope readers and users of this report find the report informative and useful for their own purposes. I want to thank AusAID and UNFPA for providing additional funds to this project on top of what the Kiribati government has budgeted for the census. I acknowledge with many thanks SPC assistance in the analysis and lastly I want to thank Ms Aritita Tekaieti and all the census staff for their part and contribution to the 2005 Population Census Project.

.....

Iete Rouatu
Director of Planning and Statistics

17 Jan 2007

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

This is the report on the Population Census 2005. It contains 2 volumes which are separately compiled as Kiribati 2005 Census of Population: **Volume I: Basic information and tables, Volume II: Kiribati 2005 Census Analytical Report (a separate book)**. It had marked the success completion of the activities of the Census with the data collected, compiled and analysed for future information for the purpose of planning.

On behalf of the government I would like to express my gratitude to the continuing support from Aid donors AusAID and UNFPA for providing funds for this nation-wide undertaking. The committed Government of Kiribati in also providing funds to this project. Together the pool of funds had enabled the National Statistics Office carry out this national activity in a proposed plan.

Secondly I would like to appreciate all the respective respondents for their contributions and their willingness to give information to the questionnaires about themselves and their households. This information had been contributing to the database and utilized in many aspects of developing Kiribati in terms of socio-economical grounds.

I would like to extend my hand to the Deputy Census Commissioner Jenny Keaki-Tonganibeia for all the support for doing the maps with Tiaontin Enari (Lands) prior to the census and moreover for her controlling of the Census on the Line Islands.

All the supervisors and enumerators deserve a big hand for all the hardship on the fieldwork they have done for the census.

The officers in the Census and the Statistics who are worth mentioning Teimaro, Tirikai, Katerishika, Roiti, Teuaua, Nimaroi, Arirei, Katarena, Riteti, Beiabure, Kabure, Tarerei, Eria, Kaiboboki, Neneia, (Diana and Frank who left early) for their never tiring attitude, creativity and leadership which they have shown in carrying out this census from one activity to another where they were always willing to face new challenges and give it their best.

Let me thank SPC team Mr. Geeble, Ms Taulealo for the CSPro assistance, and Mr Demnke, in particular in his time worth spending to analyse the result of this Population Census as shown in Volume II: Analytical Report. The report will be used in Kiribati for further development.

Last but not least I would like to thank the Director of Planning & Statistics Iete Rouatu a former Census Commissioner (1990) for all the support and advice that he had given from time to time to lead the work on the correct path throughout.

With sincere gratitude everyone's willingness to contribute to the Population census 2005 had lead us to the standard of outcome achieved in this census.

Aritita Tekaieti
Census Commissioner

27 October, 2006

Table of Contents

Introduction.....	2
Objective	2
Scope & Coverage.....	2
Background	3
Methodology	3
Preparatory Activities	3
Awareness campaign strategies	3
Recruitment.....	4
Census Commissioner.....	4
Census Officers	4
Deputy Census Commissioner.....	4
Diagram 1: Structure of the Project Staff	5
Supervisors.....	5
Enumerators	5
Data processor.....	6
Household Listing & Delineation	6
Questionnaire Design.....	7
Pilot Testing	7
Training.....	8
Training of Census Office Staff	8
Training of Supervisors.....	8
Training of Enumerators	8
Enumeration.....	9
Data Processing.....	9
Tabulations.....	9
Problems Encountered	10
Conclusion	10
Recommendations	11
Explanatory notes regarding the Tables.....	14

List of Tables

General tables

Table 1A: Population by ethnicity and island with land area and density	16
Table 1B: Population by island and ethnicity – 2005	17
Table 1C: Population by island and household type – 2005	18
Table 2: Population by island, sex, and broad age Group – 2005	19
Table 3: Population by island, sex, village and broad age group - 2005	20
Table 4: Population by 5 year age group, sex and ethnicity - 2005	32
Table 5: Population by sex and single years of age - 2005	33
Table 6: Population by 5 year age group, sex for urban and rural area - 2005	34
Table 7: Population by home country, sex and broad age group - 2005	35
Table 8: Population by island, sex and religion - 2005	36

Education tables

Table 9: Population by 5 year age group, sex and school attendance - 2005	38
Table 10: Population attending school by 5 year age group, sex and school attainment - 2005	39
Table 11: Population by 5 year age group, sex, left school and school attainment - 2005	40
Table 12: Population by 5 year age group, sex and school attainment - 2005	41

Health tables

Table 13: Population 10 years and over by sex and smoking habits - 2005	42
Table 14: Population 10 years and over by sex and alcohol consumption- 2005	43
Table 15: Population 10 years and over by sex and kava drinking - 2005	44
Table 16: Population by 10 years and over by sex and level of sports played - 2005	45
Table 17: Population 10 years and over and group associations - 2005	46

Labour force tables

Table 18: Population 15 years and over by sex, island and activity - 2005	47
Table 19: Population 15 years and over by sex, and ethnicity group - 2005	53
Table 20: Population 15 years and over by sex, activity and educational attainment - 2005	54
Table 21: Population 15 years and over by sex, activity, school attainment and age group - 2005	55
Table 22: Population 15 years and over by sex, cash work status and ethnic group - 2005	57
Table 23: Population 15 years and over by sex and occupation - 2005	58
Table 24: Population 15 years and over by sex and major group of occupation - 2005	61
Table 25: Population 15 years and over by sex and type of industry - 2005	62
Table 26: Population 15 years and over by sex and major industry group - 2005	63
Table 27: Population 15 years and over by sex and major group of occupation for urban and rural areas – 2005	64
Table 28A: Population by seeking job, sex and age group 2005	65
Table 28B: Population by type of activity and seeking job - 2005	65

Migration tables

Table 29: Population by island of enumeration and home island - 2005	66
Table 30: Population by Island of enumeration and place of birth - 2005	67
Table 31: Population by Island of enumeration and place of residence in the 2000 Census - 2005	68
Table 32: Population by 5 year age group, sex and place of enumeration - 2005	69
Table 33: Population by 5 year age group, sex and place of birth - 2005	70
Table 34: Population by 5 year age group, sex and place of residence during the 2000 Census - 2005	71
Table 35: Population by 5 year age group, sex and home island - 2005	72

Demography tables	
Table 36: Population by 15 years and over, sex and marital status – 2005	73
Table 37A: Female Population 15 years and over by age group and male children ever born - 2005	74
Table 37B: Female Population 15 years and over by age group and female children ever born - 2005	74
Table 38A: Female Population age 15 years and over by age group and male children still alive - 2005	75
Table 38B: Female Population age 15 years and over by age group and female children still alive - 2005	75
Table 39A: Female Population 15 years and over by age group and number of dead male children - 2005	76
Table 39B: Female Population 15 years and over by age group and number of dead female children - 2005	76
Table 40: Female Population 15 years and over and number of children with year of last live birth - 2005	77
Table 41: Population by sex, 5 year age group and survival of parent - 2005	78
Housing and Lands	
Table H1: Households by island and type of house build - 2005	79
Table H2: Households by island and ownership of house - 2005	79
Table H3: Households by island and right over land - 2005	80
Agriculture	
Table H4: Households by island and access to food trees and vegetables grown (near) - 2005	81
Table H5: Households by island and access to food trees and vegetables grown (elsewhere) - 2005	82
Livestock	
Table H6: Households by island and the number of local pigs raised - 2005	83
Table H7: Households by island and the number of cross-breed pigs raised - 2005	83
Table H8: Households by island and the number of exhorted pigs raised - 2005	84
Table H9: Households by island and the number of local chicken raised - 2005	84
Table H10: Households by island and the number of cross - breed chicken raised - 2005	85
Table H11: Households by island and the number of exhorted chicken raised - 2005	85
Table H12: Households by island and the number of dogs pets - 2005	86
Fishing	
Table H13: Household by island and the location of fishing - 2005	87
Capital Goods	
Table H14: Households by island and the availability of fishing nets - 2005	88
Table H15: Households by island and the availability of cooler boxes - 2005	88
Table H16: Households by island and the availability of eel trap - 2005	89
Table H17: Households by island and the availability of fish trap - 2005	89
Table H18: Households by island and the availability of milk fish pond - 2005	90
Table H19: Households by island and the availability of fridge - 2005	90
Table H20: Households by island and the availability of canoes - 2005	91
Table H21: Households by island and the availability of skiff boats - 2005	91
Table H22: Households by island and the availability of boats - 2005	92
Table H23: Households by island and the availability of out boards engines - 2005	92
Table H24: Households by island and the availability of motorcars - 2005	93
Table H25: Households by island and the availability of motorcycles - 2005	93
Table H26: Households by island and the availability of bicycles - 2005	94
Table H27: Households by island and the availability of radios - 2005	94
Table H28: Households by island and the availability of computers - 2005	95
Table H29: Households by island and the availability of internet connection - 2005	95
Table H30: Households by island and the availability of home phone - 2005	96
Table H31: Households by island and the availability of mobile phones - 2005	96
Table H32: Households by island and the availability of faxes - 2005	97
Table H33: Households by island and the availability of television - 2005	97
Table H34: Households by island and the availability of CB radios - 2005	98
Lightings	
Table H35: Households by island and source of lightings - 2005	99
Water and Sanitation	
Table H36: Households by island and source of drinking water - 2005	100
Table H37: Households by island and source of sanitation system - 2005	100

Other Cash income

Table H38: Households by island and source of secondary cash income - 2005

Environmental issues

Table H39A: Households by island and type of rubbish disposal - 2005

Table H39B: Households by island with or without seawall - 2005

List of Appendices

Appendix 1: Workplan for Population Census Project

Appendix 2: List of Participants for Questionnaire Design Seminar

Appendix 3: Questionnaire for 2005

Appendix 4: Supervisors Manual

Appendix 5: Enumerators Manual

Introduction

This report contains an administrative report and basic tables of results of the 2005 Population Census that was carried out on the 7th November, 2005 under the Census Ordinance and the Census Order.

The 2005 population census was no different to the previous censuses in terms of its administration, control and management.

Although the tables of results produced will include slight changes in their output format; most tables found in the previous censuses report are consistently produced in this report. Inclusively are the new tables derived from tabulating the new questions asked in the 2005 census.

The first part of the report contains the administrative portion of the project. Included is a list of all its activities and followed by the tables of results for the personal data and for households. Nevertheless, these tables represent a complete summary of all of the overall characteristics of the population and the households collected. Appendices are included in this report to lead the user on how the contents are acquired and collected, entered and transformed into information.

Objective

The primary objective of the Census is to determine the official count of the number of persons and households in Kiribati in 2005 and can be used to compare their socio-economic characteristics with those 5 years ago collected in the 2000 Population Census. Results of the census are most useful for government of Kiribati for planning and policy formulation and thus have a direct impact on the Kiribati population.

The Population Census for 2005 is one of the requirements of the NSO and has been stipulated as one of the key development areas in the National Development Strategy (NDS) 2004-2007 report.

Scope & Coverage

The scope of this report is limited to providing the descriptive results obtained from of the Population Census in 2005 and to focus on the presentation of results in the form of **basic** tables. Some calculations that formerly were found on the population censuses report have been removed from the **volume I**: Basic information and tables report, and placed in the **volume II**: Kiribati 2005 Census – Analytical Report, where they were analysed.

Other information, not included in this report, can be viewed or provided to users upon request to this National Statistics Office (NSO).

Background

The national undertaking of the Population Censuses has been carried out in five year intervals by the NSO since 1985. In 1990, the full responsibility for the conduct of the census was vested under the direction of a local officer, namely, the Republic Statistician. Over time, a time series trend of the census data has been established and data from previous censuses are available dating back to 1921. This 2005 Population Census is the 5th in the series to be successfully administered by the NSO staff.

Methodology

While there are several methods used to carry out censuses and surveys, the methodology used to conduct the 2005 Population Census is a “Traditional Census” that involves the “face to face” enumeration at the household level. This is where trained enumerators pose questions to the household members and use the responses provided to complete the questionnaire. The census was conducted on a *defacto*¹ basis. The personal questionnaire consisted of 31 questions and the household questionnaire had nine.

Those excluded from the census included: I-Kiribati who, were temporarily out of the country; persons working on overseas ships; those working overseas in places like Nauru; and, government workers who were overseas on the Census Night

The overall management of the census was completed successfully, within the allocated budget and following the strategic plan ([Work Plan: Appendix 1](#)). The plan was of great assistance in ensuring that schedules, targets and milestones were all met. .

Preparatory Activities

A number of preparatory activities were completed prior to the Census Night. These include:

- awareness campaign strategies,
- recruitment,
- household listing & delineation,
- questionnaire design,
- pilot testing and system development for data processing,
- training of supervisors & enumerators

Awareness campaign strategies

The awareness program took several months to implement. An extensive campaign was conducted to overcome any misunderstandings that might occur. It commenced in 2004. To avoid the uncertainties that might occur at the time of

¹ Defacto meaning counting those persons who reside in the country on the Census night at the location at which they spend census night.

the Census, persons were notified about the upcoming census in many different ways. The most common mechanism was the media. As part of this campaign strategy the NSO managed to attend, and present papers at the national forums where participants were invited from all of the islands. These participants formed an excellent target group from each island. Included was “Te Unimane²”, the chief councilor, the clerk and a representative from the women’ group. The forum was organised by the Ministry of Internal and Social Affairs (MISA). The main issue in the awareness presentation includes:

- The role of the people in the census.
- The significance of the census
- The importance of the data to be collected

Other attempts in this program included announcements and notifications. These were sent to the two broadcasting services, both in short and medium wave bands and presented in the English and Kiribati language. All types of newspapers were also utilized in this awareness program. Letters were circulated in the offices about the dates of the census and the copies of A4 sized questionnaires were distributed for viewing only. This program reached all Churches who were requested to announce the dates of the census immediately prior to the Census night or in any other places, as they saw fit. All of these activities were essential and they were linked to each other to ensure the success of the undertaking of the census.

Recruitment

A total of around 370 staff were hired to assist in conducting of the Population Census.

Census Commissioner

The Census commissioner was the first to be appointed by the Minister of Finance and Economic Development. Her responsibilities were the major control of the Population Census for 2005. The recruitment took place after the funds were secured for the Population Census.

Census Officers

The next recruitment included the 10 staff persons for the census office which was increased to 15 during data processing. This staffs were recruited early to assist in the preparatory activities, such as household listing, delineation of enumeration areas, pilot testing of questionnaires, coding the data and the data entry.

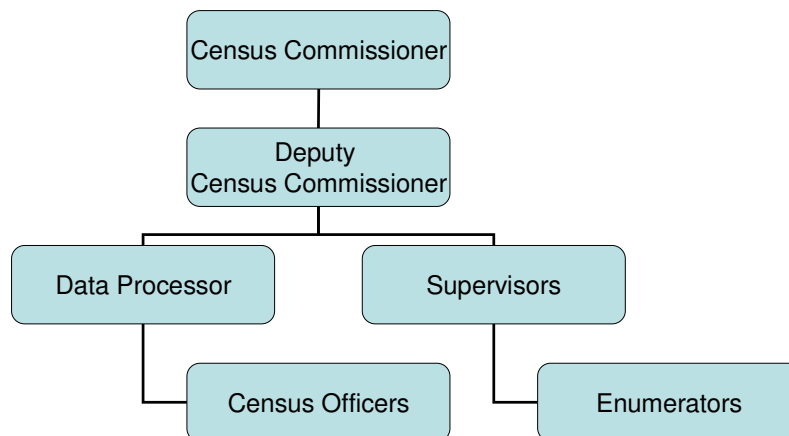
Deputy Census Commissioner

In August 2005, the Deputy Census Commissioner was recruited to assist the Census Commissioner in conducting the Census on the Line Islands. A deputy was required due the diverse and isolated geography of the country.

² The eldest men in the village who are regarded as very important and wise.

Diagram 1: Structure of the Project Staff

Population Census 2005



Supervisors

Forty six supervisors were recruited a month prior to their training, these recruitments were to follow criteria established by the Census Commissioner, however, they were recruited according to the procedures established by local island councils. For this census, the Commissioner had raised the minimum required academic level for supervisors to at least a form 5 school leaver.

The supervisors' roles were to be responsible for all aspects of the census collection on their respective islands.

Enumerators

The enumerators were recruited two weeks prior to their training. Although they were given allowances, they were not paid until the enumeration actually commenced. In total, 301 enumerators were recruited from all regions in Kiribati. The majority of the enumerators came from South Tarawa with 101 enumerators i.e. one for each EA. Their recruitment was also done through their respective island councils, using specific criteria provided by the Commissioner.

Due to the complications of it being a more densely populated island, various types of economic activities, a wide range of ethnic groups in the urban areas, the focus of the recruitment was for South Tarawa to increase the level of quality enumerators. For instance, the enumerators were targeted at a much higher level even though a criterion of at least a form 5 school leaver with fluency in English was sought.

Most of these staff will be occupied temporarily for a certain period of time after which they will be released.

Data processor

The data processor was appointed by the Census Commissioner. She is one of the NSO staff and her duties are to supervise and assist in the data entry and tabulation processes using the CSPRO software.

Household Listing & Delineation

Household listing was one activity where every household were located and marked on maps within their Enumeration Areas³ (EAs). This was done on every island, including South Tarawa. Despite the limited funds available at the time, this activity had to apply alternatives to ensure the delineation on the outer islands was carried out in a proper manner. The Commissioner was notified that boundaries were made as best as possible, taking into account the fact that no map was available from the Lands Department for the outer islands, except for South Tarawa. Boundaries were created using physical evidence on the lands such as main roads, common pathways and obvious buildings such as churches etc.

On South Tarawa, however, the household listing and delineation was carried out based on the 2000 maps and EAs. The former Census Commissioner (2000) assisted in carrying out the first round of this activity while on his study holidays.

There were three separate stages to complete the household listing;

1. The first was to locate the 2000 EA boundaries. All boundaries were determined using Map Info. The deputy commissioner was occupied with reviewing the 2000 marked areas and found out that some areas were now blocked by large building and had to be resized.
2. The second stage was to resize and split up the densely overpopulated areas into a number of EA size with an average of 40-60 households each.
3. The final stage for household listing was not for all EAs, but only those that were not clearly identified and marked.

One of the stakeholders present at the workshop for Questionnaire Design, for Census Users from South Tarawa, requested the NSO to consider and to include

in their plan, the boundaries of the electoral wards to minimize the repetition of work. Because of the stability of the electoral wards and the importance of its existence for every government term, it was accepted. . Therefore, although the boundaries of the EAs were demarked for the efficiency of the Population Census, some boundaries incorporate the requested electoral wards.

³ Enumeration Area is a plot of land imaginary marked to serve the purpose of the census only

Questionnaire Design

This activity is to determine the contents of the Questionnaire that will capture as much of relevant information as possible. The priority; however was to ensure all questions included were in a simple and understandable format. As part of designing the questionnaire, a workshop was convened on 11th February 2005 to invite the Census users to comment. These users were a combination of technical personnel in the various government ministries as well as non-government organization representatives. A list of participants is attached. [\(Appendix 2\)](#).

There was a significant amount of input to the questionnaire at this workshop. There were a number of suggestions, ranging from the addition, deletion and alterations of existing questions. The NSO however, was not able to accommodate the needs of all users in the Census questionnaire. The questionnaire was revised and processed. The initial questionnaire was based on the previous census (2000). At the end of the workshop, the common understanding of all the stakeholders was that the design was best left to be formatted by the Statistics officials and passed on for review, before the Pilot Census was undertaken.

In the process, a draft was prepared and presented to the Director of Planning & Statistics to review and copied to the participant with a deadline for the final views to be incorporated. Other parties that received a copy of the questionnaire for reviewing included the Secretariat of the South Pacific (SPC). An ADB representative also showed their interest in having a copy of the draft questionnaire which they were provided. Most reviews were received in written and verbal form and then edits were adjusted. This confirmed a final draft of the questionnaire.

Not all comments were acceptable for the questionnaire in the view of the NSO. The questionnaire however, was prepared and finalized using the best of knowledge of the NSO about what information needed to be collected, while maintaining consistency with previous censuses. . The final review of the questionnaire was made after the pilot testing.

Pilot Testing

The questionnaire was printed and formatted into an A3 sized booklet. The Pilot Census was conducted during the first two weeks of August, 2005. Ten census officers carried out the pilot Census in 200 households. Each officer enumerated 20 households.

After the pilot test, the completed questionnaires were returned to the NSO to be coded and data captured using the processing system. Apart from the testing of the contents of the questionnaire, the length of time was recorded to ensure the number of households required for each enumerator in the field work was sufficient. No significant comments were raised regarding either the contents or the length of time allocated. A copy of the final questionnaire is attached. [\(Appendix 3\)](#).

The key results from the pilot census were to:

- Test the consistency of our coding system for data entry.
- Conduct a trial for the data processing system of CSPro, prior to the full census.

Certainly pilot testing has many other benefits including providing a good indication for finalizing of the crucial activities prior to the start of the fieldwork.

Training

Training of Census Office Staff

In the training strategy, the 10 office staff of the Census received the same training as all other employees in the Census. They were trained as Supervisors, enumerators and data coders and data entry operators. Initial training included courses in courtesy in obtaining respondent cooperation during the household listing and delineation, on a few database packages and on their overall understanding of statistical processes. The purpose of this strategy was to anticipate and be prepared to counter any unforeseen risks that might occur in the field or in the office.

Training of Supervisors

Supervisors from the outer islands were invited for a one week of training program to enhance their capabilities to conduct the census on their respective islands. The training modules ([Appendix 4: Supervisors manual](#)) included the household listing, the training of enumerators, the monitoring and supervision of the enumeration and the control of funds. Ad hoc training included the overall management of the resources and field work including some practical applications.

Supervisors from the Line Islands were trained on their island by the Deputy Census Commissioner. To ensure the consistency, she used the same training modules as were used for the outer islands and south Tarawa.

Training of Enumerators

The training of enumerators in the outer islands was conducted by the trained census supervisors, and were simultaneously provided with programs and modules used in the training of the South Tarawa enumerators. On South Tarawa all the enumerators were trained by the Census Commissioner following the enumerator's manual (Appendix 5).

Training of enumerators in the Line Islands followed the same procedure as for South Tarawa and was conducted by the Deputy Census Commissioner.

Enumeration

The enumeration was conducted on schedule, the 7th November, 2005 nation-wide except for Kanton where due to its isolated location; it carried out on the 31st December 2005, using the first available ship to reach the island. Those who were on board the ship were not counted in Kanton. The period for this enumeration was 2 to 3 weeks as a maximum. For outer islands, less than 2 weeks were possible although South Tarawa had the longest period of enumeration. In the Line Islands group i.e. Christmas Island, Tabuaeran and Teeraina, the enumeration was managed and controlled under the supervision of the Deputy Census Commissioner and was carried out on the same dates as elsewhere.

The enumeration included the involvement of the Census office staff. The flexibility and efficiency of these staff was beneficial during the enumeration. They were fully equipped for this enumeration and were involved in different aspects of the census activities. One was to replace the enumerator who did not turn up at the time of the counting, while two had to be sent to North Tarawa to assist the Supervisor on North Tarawa. One was sent to assist as a supervisor for Betio to minimize the load. The rest of the census staff were heavily involved during the enumeration period in enumerating all persons living in Institutions. There were 24 “collective households⁴” in total on South Tarawa which these officers were assigned to enumerate.

Data Processing

The data was primarily captured using MS Access in order to permit an early release of the preliminary figures. At this stage, elimination of the double counts was also conducted.

Assistance was provided from SPC throughout the second data processing stage. CSPro version 2.5 initially was utilized to set up the data processing capture system by the census commissioner. Subsequently, the SPC TA was requested to fine-tune the system.

Tabulations

The tabulations were done in-house with all the staff having been trained to apply CSPro 3.1 version by the TA CSPro specialist. A list of tables is included in this report providing basic information. Not all information has been cross tabulated in the report; however this could be processed, upon the request of the census data

⁴ Collective household are institutions where people are living together to serve one purpose, such as hospitals, school residences or prisons.

users. During the tabulations, a TA from SPC was invited for 1 week by the Office to assist and train the office staffs to use CPro.

Problems Encountered

There were no major problems encountered. Minor problems included:

A logistical problem was that there was no plane available to send the supervisors home following the completion of the training. The alternative was to send them back by boats or small ships.

One Island had a misunderstanding of the roles in recruiting with the island council and the supervisors. The Census Commissioner had to visit this island to resolve the misunderstanding between the council and the candidates. She had to do the recruitment while on the island.

Conclusion

In conclusion, the cooperative and willingness of the respondents have contributed significantly to the success of this Population Census by responding to our questions. The SPC in providing TA experts increased the efficiency of producing the results and the reports on the census.

Even though a number of challenges were faced during the 2 years of the Population Census, the staff experiences have been a fruitful in terms of working together to build a team environment and in adding to their practical knowledge and management skills.

In general the project was conducted on time, within budget, following procedures and taking into account the perspective of the cultural aspects of respondents. The NSO recognizes and appreciates the support of the government, SPC, the aid donors (AusAID and UNFPA) and everyone who had contributed one way or another.

Recommendations

In experiencing the management and control of carrying out the Population Census 2005, there are a few recommendations to be considered in the preparation for the smooth running and quality for the next round of Population Census for 2010.

It would be recommended that:

1. A detailed operational plan should be prepared.
2. TA services provided according to plans of the census.
3. A post enumeration survey be conducted (if affordable)
4. All questionnaires should be verified by a double entry of at least 50% of the questionnaires (easy with CSPro)
5. Tools like GPS could be provided by SPC and accompanied with experts on maps to be used to generate outer island population maps.

Table A: Population by island: 1921 - 2005

	1921	1931	1947	1963	1968	1973	1978	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005
Islands	April	April	June	April	Dec	Dec	Dec	May	Nov	Nov	Nov	Nov
GILBERT GROUP												
Banaba	1785	2607	2060	2706	2192	2314	2201	46	284	339	276	301
Makin		724	969	1292	1387	1445	1419	1777	1762	1830	1691	2385
Butaritari		1673	1824	2611	2714	2971	3149	3622	3774	3909	3464	3280
Marakei		1649	1803	2213	2180	2212	2335	2693	2863	2724	2544	2741
Abaiang		2592	2823	3370	3271	3296	3447	4386	5233	6020	5794	5502
NTarawa			1911	1813	2026	2268	2227	3205	3648	4004	4477	5678
STarawa		3013	1671	6101	10616	14861	17921	21393	25380	28350	36717	40311
Maiana		1406	1425	1688	1710	1413	1688	2141	2180	2184	2048	1908
Abemama		893	1174	2060	2126	2300	2411	2966	3218	3442	3142	3404
Kuria		223	315	729	958	821	803	1052	990	971	961	1082
Aranuka		292	366	533	738	781	850	984	1002	1015	966	1158
Nonouti		2255	2004	2229	2408	2223	2284	2930	2814	3042	3176	3179
NTabiteuea			2904	3022	3303	2850	2975	3171	3201	3383	3365	3600
STabiteuea		3702	880	1060	1116	1092	1182	1322	1331	1404	1217	1298
Beru		2241	2231	2337	2412	2318	2212	2702	2909	2784	2732	2169
Nikunau		1674	1592	1908	2029	1845	1829	2061	1994	2009	1733	1912
Onotoa		1639	1491	1993	1960	1997	2034	1927	2100	1918	1668	1644
Tamana		989	883	1254	1422	1392	1349	1378	1385	1181	962	875
Arorae		1451	1558	1760	1830	1626	1527	1470	1440	1248	1225	1256
Sub total	1785	29023	29884	40679	46398	50025	53843	61226	67508	71757	78158	83683
LINE & PHOENIX GROUP												
Teeraina	60		158	373	437	458	416	451	936	978	1087	1155
Tabuaeran	159	467	259	521	376	340	434	445	1309	1615	1757	2539
Kiritimati		38	52	477	367	674	1265	1737	2537	3225	3431	5115
Kanton	989	31	984	1018				24	45	83	61	41
Sub total	1208	536	1453	2389	1180	1472	2115	2657	4827	5901	6336	8850
Other nes	129	192	176	268	157	429	255					
Kiribati TOTAL	3122	29751	31513	43336	47735	51926	56213	63883	72335	77658	84494	92533

- Note:
1. Other nes (not elsewhere specified) includes people on ships on census night
 2. In 1947 Tarawa and Tabiteuea became separated to North and South Tarawa.
 3. Population by island is not available in 1921 census
 4. In 1985, the people of Banaba refused to respond to the census

Table B: Population by Ethnic Origin: 1921-2005

	1921	1931	1947	1963	1968	1973	1978	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005
Micronesian	25728	28476	30347	41063	45235	49242	55018	63074	71558	76618	83452	92013
Polynesian	100	* 262	685	1751	1938	2138	817	422	361	688	641	143
European	264	271	304	336	442	470	338	264	155	142	154	59
Chinese	337	737	142	105	65	56	33					
Others	11	5	35	81	55	20	7	123	261	210	247	318
Total	26440	29751	31513	43336	47735	51926	56213	63883	72335	77658	84494	92533

* estimate

Table C: Population by sex: 1921-2005

	1921	1931	1947	1963	1968	1973	1978	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005
Male	13547	15395	15762	21460	23748	25606	27726	31660	35770	38478	41646	45612
Female	12551	14356	15751	21876	23987	26320	28487	32223	36565	39180	42848	46921
NS	342											
Total	26440	29751	31513	43336	47735	51926	56213	63883	72335	77658	84494	92533

Table D: Population by religion denominations: 1921-2005

	1921	1931	1947	1963	1968	1973	1978	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005
KPC		13718	16723	21292	22929	24010	24726	26091	28359	29432	31221	33042
Catholic		11173	14108	20305	22792	25062	28321	33351	38657	42164	46108	51144
SDA				436	732	818	893	895	1359	1299	1401	1756
Bahai				507	439	900	1186	1503	1701	2003	2052	2034
Church of God							517	511	509	644	522	364
Mormon							100	853	1186	1302	2307	2910
Others		4860	682	796	843	1136	470	679	564	814	883	1238
None												23
NS												22
Total	26440	29751	31513	43336	47735	51926	56213	63883	72335	77658	84494	92533

Explanatory Notes regarding the Tables

Some table titles have been changed to better reflect their content although their contents are basically the same. Some of the tables have been simplified by removing the calculations which are now included in the Volume 2: Demographic Analysis of the Population tables. In Volume 2, the data are explained in detail in accordance to the purpose of the analysis.

In addition to this basic report of results, there are new tables prepared related to the new questions. As a result, some tables have had their numbers changed from previous publications.

The results produced in this volume contain the total for both “indigenous and non-indigenous” people instead of using just the totals of indigenous as in previous reports.

All the tables are clearly labeled and categorized under their sub headings. In detail the subheadings are:

- **General tables**

It contains 9 tables of general information. Tables 1A and 1B separates what was formerly in Table 1. It also summarises the new information on the number of and the population living in private households and collectives. Household average size is now included in Volume 2 of this report.

- **Education tables**

Education tables were basically the same as in the previous reports and contain information about attending school, left school and their attainment.

- **Health tables**

The health tables contain the results of the new questions that were once in the household questionnaire in the 2000 census. In 2005, these questions were asked directly to each member of the household who were 10 years and older. It contains the basic information on the smoking habits, alcohol consumption, kava drinking, sports played and the participation in groups such as in outing activities.

- **Labour force tables**

The tables in the labour force section of the report refer to the population 15 years and older. Employment data is also provided on an industry and occupation basis. The classification codes were extracted from the ISCO 88 for the occupational groups and for Industry coding, the ISIC Rev 2

There were a total of 11 tables, the last two tables; table 28A and 28B were information about a question of seeking job. The first 28A table had indicated the seeking job by various aspects of age and sex, while table 28B was really indicating a lot more information. One aspect of this table indicates the number of people who are not satisfied with the job they have, or they are sometimes can be forced to work as part of the community such as those who were not looking for work but then as a job comes up and it's the turn for the household they live in, then they will be working. One could say that some retired people were still looking for paid jobs.

- **Migration tables**

Migration tables were derived from the data based upon the answers of the respondents regarding the places where they were born and the place of residence at the last census and their usual home island.

- **Demography table**

The fertility questions on the personal questions were asked only to the female population 15 years and older. Tables 36 to 40 concerns all of the population age 15 years and older, while table 41 concerns all the population for parental status. Most of these tables were prepared in order to provide more information to the demographic analysis of producing fertility and mortality figures.

- **Housing and lands**

It contains information on the type of building, the ownership and the right over the land in which the household is built.

- **Agriculture**

Food trees and food crops in which the household grow or have access to. It also includes the household who still cut toddy. Elsewhere means within the island on which the household is located.

- **Livestock**

Types of pigs and chicken raised at household. It also include information about pet dogs.

- **Fishing**

This table contains information about where the households fish.

- **Capital Goods**

Tables H14 to H19 concerns information on fishing gear. The next tables H20 to H26 are geared to type of transportation the households have, while the tables H27 to H34 look more into the means of communication the household have.

- **Lightings**

The table shows the means of lightings for all households

- **Water and Sanitation**

Table H36 shows the source of drinking water and Table H37 shows the sanitation system used in the households.

- **Other Cash Income**

The table contains information on household level about other means of cash income besides the paid jobs the households members have.

- **Environmental Issues**

Waste disposals for the households are in this table H39A and Table H39B indicates households with seawalls.

Table 1A: Population by ethnicity and island with land area and density

					Total	% OF	AREA	PERSONS	Total	AVERAGE
Gilbert group	I-Kiribati	Kiribati/Mix	Tuvalu	Foreign	POP	POP	/SQ.KM	/SQ.KM	HHOLDS	HH Size
Total	89139	2874	143	377	92533	100.00	726.34	127	13999	6.6
Banaba	243	54	0	4	301	0.33	6.29	48	61	4.9
Makin	2365	16	3	1	2385	2.58	7.89	302	328	7.3
Butaritari	3239	36	1	4	3280	3.54	13.49	243	561	5.8
Marakei	2727	7	2	5	2741	2.96	14.13	194	437	6.3
Abaiang	5454	24	3	21	5502	5.95	17.48	315	853	6.5
NTarawa	5609	30	7	32	5678	6.14	15.26	372	867	6.5
STarawa	38240	1836	78	157	40311	43.56	15.76	2558	5245	7.7
Maiana	1868	37	1	2	1908	2.06	16.72	114	354	5.4
Abemama	3226	139	15	24	3404	3.68	27.37	124	592	5.8
Kuria	1012	49	2	19	1082	1.17	15.48	70	202	5.4
Aranuka	1123	32	0	3	1158	1.25	11.61	100	211	5.5
Nonouti	3103	63	3	10	3179	3.44	19.85	160	540	5.9
NTabiteuea	3574	24	1	1	3600	3.89	25.78	140	573	6.3
STabiteuea	1278	17	0	3	1298	1.40	11.85	110	262	5.0
Beru	2114	47	3	5	2169	2.34	17.65	123	462	4.7
Nikunau	1875	33	1	3	1912	2.07	19.08	100	335	5.7
Onotoa	1628	10	1	5	1644	1.78	15.62	105	332	5.0
Tamana	829	44	0	2	875	0.95	4.73	185	196	4.5
Arorae	1250	4	0	2	1256	1.36	9.48	132	241	5.2
Teeraina	1069	85	1	0	1155	1.25	9.55	121	198	5.8
Tabuaeran	2410	117	10	2	2539	2.74	33.73	75	438	5.8
Kiritimati	4864	170	11	70	5115	5.53	388.39	13	702	7.3
Kanton	39	0	0	2	41	0.04	9.15	4	9	4.6

Table 1B: Population by island and ethnicity - 2005

Island	Total Population	I-Kiribati	Kir/Mix	Tuvalu	Foreign
Total	92533	89139	2874	143	377
Banaba	301	243	54	0	4
Makin	2385	2365	16	3	1
Butaritari	3280	3239	36	1	4
Marakei	2741	2727	7	2	5
Abaiang	5502	5454	24	3	21
NTarawa	5678	5609	30	7	32
STarawa	40311	38240	1836	78	157
Maiana	1908	1868	37	1	2
Abemama	3404	3226	139	15	24
Kuria	1082	1012	49	2	19
Aranuka	1158	1123	32	0	3
Nonouti	3179	3103	63	3	10
NTabiteuea	3600	3574	24	1	1
STabiteuea	1298	1278	17	0	3
Beru	2169	2114	47	3	5
Nikunau	1912	1875	33	1	3
Onotoa	1644	1628	10	1	5
Tamana	875	829	44	0	2
Arorae	1256	1250	4	0	2
Teeraina	1155	1069	85	1	0
Tabuaeran	2539	2410	117	10	2
Kiritimati	5115	4864	170	11	70
Kanton	41	39	0	0	2

Table 1C: Population by island and household type - 2005

		Population in		Number of	
		Private	Collective	Private	Collective
Island	92,533	88,644	3,889	13,999	43
Banaba	301	301	0	61	5
Makin	2,385	1,858	527	328	0
Butaritari	3,280	3,279	1	561	1
Marakei	2,741	2,664	77	437	2
Abaiang	5,502	5,008	494	853	1
NTarawa	5,678	5,404	274	867	24
STarawa	40,311	39,186	1,125	5,245	0
Maiana	1,908	1,894	14	354	0
Abemama	3,404	3,059	345	592	0
Kuria	1,082	1,082	0	202	3
Aranuka	1,158	1,158	0	211	1
Nonouti	3,179	3,068	111	540	1
NTabiteuea	3,600	3,332	268	573	0
STabiteuea	1,298	1,298	0	262	0
Beru	2,169	2,022	147	462	1
Nikunau	1,912	1,912	0	335	0
Onotoa	1,644	1,644	0	332	0
Tamana	875	875	0	196	1
Arorae	1,256	1,250	6	241	2
Teeraina	1,155	1,155	0	198	1
Tabuaeran	2,539	2,470	69	438	0
Kiritimati	5,115	4,684	431	702	0
Kanton	41	41	0	9	0

Table 2: Population by island, sex, and broad age group - 2005

Island	Sex			Broadage					
	Total	Male	Female	Total	0-5	6-14	15-17	18-49	50+
Total	92,533	45,612	46,921	92,533	13,389	20,804	6,589	41,131	10,620
Banaba	301	164	137	301	39	87	14	133	28
Makin	2,385	1,200	1,185	2,385	370	537	167	1,020	291
Butaritari	3,280	1,621	1,659	3,280	559	885	192	1,264	380
Marakei	2,741	1,375	1,366	2,741	458	734	173	1,055	321
Abaiang	5,502	2,746	2,756	5,502	804	1,166	559	2,364	609
NTarawa	5,678	2,756	2,922	5,678	785	1,311	512	2,440	630
STarawa	40,311	19,435	20,876	40,311	5,599	8,193	2,673	19,456	4,390
Maiana	1,908	946	962	1,908	257	459	85	829	278
Abemama	3,404	1,712	1,692	3,404	478	713	350	1,468	395
Kuria	1,082	526	556	1,082	181	277	56	431	137
Aranuka	1,158	577	581	1,158	149	334	57	489	129
Nonouti	3,179	1,622	1,557	3,179	471	746	275	1,286	401
NTabiteuea	3,600	1,764	1,836	3,600	495	924	378	1,401	402
STabiteuea	1,298	674	624	1,298	218	354	50	508	168
Beru	2,169	1,056	1,113	2,169	264	465	200	892	348
Nikunau	1,912	980	932	1,912	306	540	109	700	257
Onotoa	1,644	827	817	1,644	221	450	63	656	254
Tamana	875	408	467	875	91	200	44	379	161
Arorae	1,256	627	629	1,256	174	284	54	508	236
Teeraina	1,155	625	530	1,155	214	296	75	473	97
Tabuaeran	2,539	1,285	1,254	2,539	454	629	195	1,055	206
Kiritimati	5,115	2,665	2,450	5,115	795	1,209	307	2,308	496
Kanton	41	21	20	41	7	11	1	16	6

Table 3: Population by island, sex, village and broad age group - 2005

Island/Village Gilbert Group	Broadage Age Group								
	Total	<1	1	2-5	6-14	15-17	18-49	50-69	70+
TOTAL	92,533	2,403	2,167	8,819	20,804	6,589	41,131	8,628	1,992
MALE	45,612	1,235	1,114	4,483	10,693	3,334	20,045	3,971	737
FEMALE	46,921	1,168	1,053	4,336	10,111	3,255	21,086	4,657	1,255
BANABA									
Tabewa									
Total	58	0	2	5	21	1	26	3	0
Male	27	0	1	2	11	0	12	1	0
Female	31	0	1	3	10	1	14	2	0
Antereen									
Total	108	2	3	8	34	6	45	6	4
Male	62	2	2	4	18	4	25	5	2
Female	46	0	1	4	16	2	20	1	2
Umwaa									
Total	135	5	1	13	32	7	62	15	0
Male	75	2	0	5	18	6	34	10	0
Female	60	3	1	8	14	1	28	5	0
MAKIN									
Makin									
Total	1,834	36	37	187	419	133	794	188	40
Male	922	16	22	98	207	75	409	83	12
Female	912	20	15	89	212	58	385	105	28
Kiebu									
Total	551	18	19	73	118	34	226	54	9
Male	278	7	11	44	51	20	114	28	3
Female	273	11	8	29	67	14	112	26	6
BUTARITARI									
Kuma									
Total	635	16	23	71	168	29	240	68	20
Male	310	10	13	37	86	16	118	24	6
Female	325	6	10	34	82	13	122	44	14
Keuea									
Total	221	8	3	29	55	15	85	20	6
Male	103	1	2	11	27	10	42	9	1
Female	118	7	1	18	28	5	43	11	5
Tanimainiku									
Total	229	7	6	24	72	16	87	15	2
Male	117	4	2	10	48	6	40	5	2
Female	112	3	4	14	24	10	47	10	0
Tanimaiaiki									
Total	250	12	12	34	58	12	94	25	3
Male	121	9	6	17	29	6	44	9	1
Female	129	3	6	17	29	6	50	16	2
Tabonuea									
Total	244	2	10	29	59	18	98	22	6
Male	134	1	6	17	40	11	47	9	3
Female	110	1	4	12	19	7	51	13	3
Antekana									
Total	161	2	3	13	52	14	55	14	8
Male	84	2	2	6	23	11	29	8	3
Female	77	0	1	7	29	3	26	6	5
Taubukinmeang									
Total	266	9	9	26	75	16	97	27	7
Male	132	4	4	15	45	7	45	10	2
Female	134	5	5	11	30	9	52	17	5
Temanokunuea									
Total	386	12	9	44	101	23	152	35	10
Male	190	6	8	22	52	10	73	16	3
Female	196	6	1	22	49	13	79	19	7
Onomaru									
Total	347	5	8	38	98	22	129	40	7
Male	158	4	4	15	44	14	55	20	2
Female	189	1	4	23	54	8	74	20	5
Ukiangang									
Total	338	10	15	38	102	13	130	28	2
Male	165	5	7	17	49	11	63	13	0
Female	173	5	8	21	53	2	67	15	2
Bikaati									
Total	203	6	2	24	45	14	97	13	2
Male	107	3	0	12	26	9	54	3	0
Female	96	3	2	12	19	5	43	10	2

Table 3: Population by island, sex, village and broad age group - 2005

Island/Village Gilbert Group	Broadage Age Group								
	Total	<1	1	2-5	6-14	15-17	18-49	50-69	70+
MARAKEI									
Rawannawi									
Total	1,075	29	23	116	283	71	427	97	29
Male	541	13	16	57	144	41	214	42	14
Female	534	16	7	59	139	30	213	55	15
Temotu									
Total	116	1	1	14	34	6	47	7	6
Male	63	1	0	11	19	3	24	3	2
Female	53	0	1	3	15	3	23	4	4
Buota									
Total	259	11	7	29	55	15	105	31	6
Male	133	6	6	18	31	11	46	13	2
Female	126	5	1	11	24	4	59	18	4
Tekarakan									
Total	362	7	11	43	108	19	128	38	8
Male	184	1	4	25	58	8	64	20	4
Female	178	6	7	18	50	11	64	18	4
Bwainuna									
Total	246	8	13	33	68	16	77	27	4
Male	124	3	5	17	43	8	35	12	1
Female	122	5	8	16	25	8	42	15	3
Norauea									
Total	311	7	7	38	78	28	117	30	6
Male	159	4	2	21	42	17	55	16	2
Female	152	3	5	17	36	11	62	14	4
Tekuanga									
Total	207	6	6	22	57	11	86	16	3
Male	90	2	2	8	20	7	46	5	0
Female	117	4	4	14	37	4	40	11	3
Antai									
Total	165	5	2	19	51	7	68	11	2
Male	81	2	1	9	26	4	31	7	1
Female	84	3	1	10	25	3	37	4	1
ABAIANG									
Nuotaea									
Total	481	15	18	48	113	21	207	45	14
Male	248	8	11	21	66	11	99	26	6
Female	233	7	7	27	47	10	108	19	8
Ribono									
Total	271	12	5	32	59	17	110	33	3
Male	147	5	3	16	33	11	59	18	2
Female	124	7	2	16	26	6	51	15	1
Takarano									
Total	300	7	10	43	52	22	135	23	8
Male	136	3	2	20	25	9	65	11	1
Female	164	4	8	23	27	13	70	12	7
Ubwanteman									
Total	112	3	5	9	38	1	48	8	0
Male	49	1	2	3	18	0	21	4	0
Female	63	2	3	6	20	1	27	4	0
Tebunginako									
Total	358	5	15	43	85	21	138	42	9
Male	175	2	11	23	39	14	63	20	3
Female	183	3	4	20	46	7	75	22	6
Borotiam									
Total	338	11	10	42	82	24	130	30	9
Male	190	6	7	26	54	13	67	13	4
Female	148	5	3	16	28	11	63	17	5

Table 3: Population by island, sex, village and broad age group - 2005

Island/Village Gilbert Group	Broadage Age Group								
	Total	<1	1	2-5	6-14	15-17	18-49	50-69	70+
Aonobuaka									
Total	372	10	5	38	97	34	145	31	12
Male	197	5	3	23	51	19	76	12	8
Female	175	5	2	15	46	15	69	19	4
Koinawa									
Total	453	9	13	40	125	26	179	47	14
Male	216	5	7	23	59	15	80	22	5
Female	237	4	6	17	66	11	99	25	9
Morikao									
Total	400	2	2	15	17	137	211	15	1
Male	203	1	0	11	6	72	105	8	0
Female	197	1	2	4	11	65	106	7	1
Ewena									
Total	219	2	2	25	59	16	80	27	8
Male	105	1	1	13	21	10	40	14	5
Female	114	1	1	12	38	6	40	13	3
Taburao									
Total	221	5	7	23	63	7	91	19	6
Male	111	4	4	7	37	4	45	9	1
Female	110	1	3	16	26	3	46	10	5
Tebero									
Total	167	3	4	20	39	11	72	15	3
Male	82	2	3	10	19	10	30	7	1
Female	85	1	1	10	20	1	42	8	2
Tabwiroa									
Total	324	2	4	9	23	134	141	10	1
Male	133	2	2	4	11	49	58	6	1
Female	191	0	2	5	12	85	83	4	0
Tuarabu									
Total	484	10	8	51	107	37	218	40	13
Male	255	7	3	28	53	17	123	19	5
Female	229	3	5	23	54	20	95	21	8
Tanimaiaiki									
Total	276	5	8	36	51	12	128	30	6
Male	137	4	4	19	27	7	63	11	2
Female	139	1	4	17	24	5	65	19	4
Tebwanga									
Total	287	5	8	29	58	20	132	23	12
Male	145	4	2	11	26	14	71	11	6
Female	142	1	6	18	32	6	61	12	6
Aoneaba									
Total	48	1	0	3	12	2	18	10	2
Male	25	0	0	3	8	0	9	4	1
Female	23	1	0	0	4	2	9	6	1
Tabontebike									
Total	391	9	14	44	86	17	181	32	8
Male	192	6	5	19	47	9	87	17	2
Female	199	3	9	25	39	8	94	15	6
NORTH TARAWA									
Buariki									
Total	597	18	12	53	127	45	268	63	11
Male	315	9	6	23	77	25	143	27	5
Female	282	9	6	30	50	20	125	36	6
Tearinibai									
Total	317	6	10	32	78	17	129	34	11
Male	157	5	4	13	43	4	67	19	2
Female	160	1	6	19	35	13	62	15	9
Nuatabu									
Total	199	4	6	18	48	14	81	23	5
Male	100	4	2	6	26	8	42	10	2
Female	99	0	4	12	22	6	39	13	3
Tebwargaroi									
Total	34	0	2	3	8	1	18	2	0
Male	15	0	2	1	2	0	9	1	0
Female	19	0	0	2	6	1	9	1	0

Table 3: Population by island, sex, village and broad age group - 2005

Island/Village		Broadage Age Group							
Gilbert Group	Total	<1	1	2-5	6-14	15-17	18-49	50-69	70+
Taratai									
Total	203	5	11	19	48	10	81	25	4
Male	107	4	4	12	26	6	43	11	1
Female	96	1	7	7	22	4	38	14	3
Nooto									
Total	845	24	9	45	119	237	344	53	14
Male	374	12	6	22	61	93	151	26	3
Female	471	12	3	23	58	144	193	27	11
Abaokoro									
Total	294	4	3	24	95	24	110	29	5
Male	129	1	2	6	48	9	47	13	3
Female	165	3	1	18	47	15	63	16	2
Marenanuka									
Total	71	3	3	7	14	4	31	8	1
Male	34	1	2	2	8	0	17	4	0
Female	37	2	1	5	6	4	14	4	1
Tabonibara									
Total	300	8	4	32	75	17	131	28	5
Male	155	5	1	18	39	10	67	13	2
Female	145	3	3	14	36	7	64	15	3
Kainaba									
Total	219	4	6	19	52	13	102	19	4
Male	120	2	4	11	31	6	54	10	2
Female	99	2	2	8	21	7	48	9	2
Nabeina									
Total	414	19	10	43	98	17	173	50	4
Male	206	10	5	16	49	8	90	27	1
Female	208	9	5	27	49	9	83	23	3
Tabiteuea									
Total	391	8	3	34	106	26	172	34	8
Male	188	4	0	17	57	12	81	14	3
Female	203	4	3	17	49	14	91	20	5
Abatao									
Total	421	12	16	38	112	19	180	40	4
Male	214	7	11	21	61	8	87	17	2
Female	207	5	5	17	51	11	93	23	2
Buota									
Total	1,373	37	36	135	331	68	620	114	32
Male	642	20	15	60	154	37	292	50	14
Female	731	17	21	75	177	31	328	64	18
SOUTH TARAWA									
Tanaea									
Total	91	3	3	6	21	4	44	8	2
Male	43	1	1	3	13	4	19	2	0
Female	48	2	2	3	8	0	25	6	2
Bonriki									
Total	2,119	57	65	206	515	129	940	166	41
Male	1,036	24	33	111	265	62	449	79	13
Female	1,083	33	32	95	250	67	491	87	28
Temwaiku									
Total	2,011	51	68	184	415	128	936	186	43
Male	951	28	35	107	201	55	424	84	17
Female	1,060	23	33	77	214	73	512	102	26
Causeway									
Total	1,780	77	41	144	359	132	802	193	32
Male	834	40	20	69	192	64	357	81	11
Female	946	37	21	75	167	68	445	112	21
Bikenibeu									
Total	6,170	171	129	558	1,234	542	2,909	525	102
Male	2,969	85	67	321	607	227	1,393	230	39
Female	3,201	86	62	237	627	315	1,516	295	63
Abarao									
Total	908	23	21	73	179	71	435	86	20
Male	445	6	8	38	102	43	199	42	7
Female	463	17	13	35	77	28	236	44	13
Eita									
Total	2,299	63	43	215	457	196	1,057	222	46
Male	1,099	30	22	107	228	105	492	97	18
Female	1,200	33	21	108	229	91	565	125	28

Table 3: Population by island, sex, village and broad age group - 2005

Island/Village	Broadage Age Group								
Gilbert Group	Total	<1	1	2-5	6-14	15-17	18-49	50-69	70+
Tangintebu									
Total	94	1	0	3	11	1	75	2	1
Male	42	1	0	2	4	0	33	2	0
Female	52	0	0	1	7	1	42	0	1
Taborio									
Total	955	22	19	82	177	54	456	121	24
Male	467	11	12	40	89	25	225	57	8
Female	488	11	7	42	88	29	231	64	16
Ambo									
Total	1,688	34	30	159	325	119	798	197	26
Male	812	18	19	72	166	67	368	95	7
Female	876	16	11	87	159	52	430	102	19
Banraeaba									
Total	1,789	49	53	168	371	102	839	171	36
Male	852	24	30	91	181	40	408	62	16
Female	937	25	23	77	190	62	431	109	20
Antebuka									
Total	390	10	7	32	61	19	213	36	12
Male	191	3	2	21	30	9	102	18	6
Female	199	7	5	11	31	10	111	18	6
Teaoraereke									
Total	3,939	123	81	387	805	254	1,855	359	75
Male	1,871	63	44	187	401	128	866	156	26
Female	2,068	60	37	200	404	126	989	203	49
Nanikai									
Total	803	15	16	82	152	53	393	79	13
Male	371	5	8	45	77	32	162	33	9
Female	432	10	8	37	75	21	231	46	4
Bairiki									
Total	2,766	80	54	244	569	171	1,365	236	47
Male	1,315	39	28	122	281	81	648	101	15
Female	1,451	41	26	122	288	90	717	135	32
Betio									
Total	12,509	314	283	1,050	2,542	698	6,339	1,071	212
Male	6,137	161	157	507	1,297	365	3,097	486	67
Female	6,372	153	126	543	1,245	333	3,242	585	145
MAIANA									
Tebikerai									
Total	75	3	2	9	16	4	29	10	2
Male	37	1	2	5	6	4	14	4	1
Female	38	2	0	4	10	0	15	6	1
Tekaranga									
Total	114	3	1	10	29	6	45	16	4
Male	55	1	0	3	15	4	23	7	2
Female	59	2	1	7	14	2	22	9	2
Tematantongo									
Total	148	2	4	9	35	7	69	12	10
Male	77	1	2	5	23	4	33	4	5
Female	71	1	2	4	12	3	36	8	5
Aobike									
Total	98	4	3	13	19	6	39	12	2
Male	54	4	2	6	11	4	18	9	0
Female	44	0	1	7	8	2	21	3	2
Tebanga									
Total	260	4	5	29	64	6	118	27	7
Male	123	1	4	14	26	4	57	13	4
Female	137	3	1	15	38	2	61	14	3
Temwangaua									
Total	111	2	3	10	30	7	43	14	2

Table 3: Population by island, sex, village and broad age group - 2005

Island/Village	Broadage Age Group								
Gilbert Group	Total	<1	1	2-5	6-14	15-17	18-49	50-69	70+
Male	56	1	2	5	17	4	22	5	0
Female	55	1	1	5	13	3	21	9	2
Toora									
Total	107	3	3	9	30	5	39	12	6
Male	50	3	2	2	16	2	16	6	3
Female	57	0	1	7	14	3	23	6	3
Tebwangetua									
Total	112	2	1	11	26	4	54	11	3
Male	55	2	1	6	11	3	25	6	1
Female	57	0	0	5	15	1	29	5	2
Teitai									
Total	36	1	1	2	11	1	15	3	2
Male	21	1	1	2	6	0	8	1	2
Female	15	0	0	0	5	1	7	2	0
Tebiauea									
Total	183	4	4	14	39	16	77	23	6
Male	94	1	3	6	20	12	41	9	2
Female	89	3	1	8	19	4	36	14	4
Raweai									
Total	191	0	3	15	49	8	89	18	9
Male	89	0	3	7	23	5	40	8	3
Female	102	0	0	8	26	3	49	10	6
Bubutei									
Total	473	11	11	46	111	15	212	50	17
Male	235	6	5	16	61	8	108	24	7
Female	238	5	6	30	50	7	104	26	10
ABEMAMA									
Abatiku									
Total	191	6	4	20	49	5	75	23	9
Male	103	3	2	15	27	4	38	13	1
Female	88	3	2	5	22	1	37	10	8
Tabiang									
Total	591	15	14	56	117	50	264	64	11
Male	301	7	5	32	60	21	141	30	5
Female	290	8	9	24	57	29	123	34	6
Tekatirirake									
Total	224	5	4	19	53	14	98	27	4
Male	126	3	4	12	32	10	52	10	3
Female	98	2	0	7	21	4	46	17	1
Tanimainiku									
Total	262	7	3	32	68	11	106	26	9
Male	136	5	3	21	37	7	48	12	3
Female	126	2	0	11	31	4	58	14	6
Kauma									
Total	172	0	0	0	1	101	70	0	0
Male	87	0	0	0	0	45	42	0	0
Female	85	0	0	0	1	56	28	0	0
Baretoa									
Total	310	7	10	28	77	17	125	36	10
Male	161	3	4	17	40	8	61	22	6
Female	149	4	6	11	37	9	64	14	4
Tabontebike									
Total	305	18	4	30	66	12	138	27	10
Male	157	13	2	15	38	6	67	13	3
Female	148	5	2	15	28	6	71	14	7
Kariatebike									
Total	140	4	1	13	33	10	62	16	1
Male	66	4	0	6	16	7	26	6	1
Female	74	0	1	7	17	3	36	10	0
Bangotantekabaia									
Total	336	11	8	20	48	89	142	17	1
Male	148	6	4	5	21	33	69	10	0
Female	188	5	4	15	27	56	73	7	1
Tebanga									
Total	246	8	4	20	57	18	100	33	6
Male	127	3	2	11	33	13	52	13	0

Table 3: Population by island, sex, village and broad age group - 2005

Island/Village	Broadage Age Group								
Gilbert Group	Total	<1	1	2-5	6-14	15-17	18-49	50-69	70+
Female	119	5	2	9	24	5	48	20	6
Manoku									
Total	247	12	5	25	49	7	129	18	2
Male	117	9	3	15	19	2	61	8	0
Female	130	3	2	10	30	5	68	10	2
Kabangaki									
Total	363	12	9	42	92	15	152	31	10
Male	177	8	4	18	46	7	70	20	4
Female	186	4	5	24	46	8	82	11	6
Biike									
Total	17	1	0	1	3	1	7	3	1
Male	6	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	0
Female	11	1	0	1	3	1	3	1	1
KURIA									
Oneeke									
Total	188	3	5	29	53	8	71	18	1
Male	88	3	1	12	24	5	36	7	0
Female	100	0	4	17	29	3	35	11	1
Marenaua									
Total	246	7	6	23	56	13	108	25	8
Male	117	2	3	10	34	8	46	10	4
Female	129	5	3	13	22	5	62	15	4
Tabontebike									
Total	119	1	4	15	36	9	44	10	0
Male	63	0	1	9	19	6	23	5	0
Female	56	1	3	6	17	3	21	5	0
Buariki									
Total	199	9	6	26	49	7	83	16	3
Male	104	6	3	14	31	4	36	8	2
Female	95	3	3	12	18	3	47	8	1
Noraeua									
Total	219	3	4	27	47	12	92	23	11
Male	104	1	3	14	30	4	42	7	3
Female	115	2	1	13	17	8	50	16	8
Bouatoa									
Total	111	1	0	12	36	7	33	21	1
Male	50	0	0	5	15	3	15	11	1
Female	61	1	0	7	21	4	18	10	0
ARANUKA									
Takaeang									
Total	320	5	7	30	75	9	155	27	12
Male	161	2	4	19	38	4	79	10	5
Female	159	3	3	11	37	5	76	17	7
Buariki									
Total	509	12	9	39	150	24	208	57	10
Male	259	5	5	19	80	17	99	30	4
Female	250	7	4	20	70	7	109	27	6
Baurua									
Total	329	2	12	33	109	24	126	17	6
Male	157	1	5	16	52	13	58	10	2
Female	172	1	7	17	57	11	68	7	4
NONOUTI									
Abamakoro									
Total	210	9	4	26	47	8	96	19	1
Male	105	5	1	13	29	5	45	7	0
Female	105	4	3	13	18	3	51	12	1
Benuaroa									
Total	162	5	5	22	40	11	69	9	1
Male	86	3	2	8	26	9	35	2	1
Female	76	2	3	14	14	2	34	7	0
Teuabu									
Total	304	10	6	33	73	13	134	28	7
Male	140	5	1	16	35	7	64	9	3
Female	164	5	5	17	38	6	70	19	4
Temanoku									
Total	289	4	6	33	56	19	132	34	5
Male	153	2	3	18	26	14	71	18	1
Female	136	2	3	15	30	5	61	16	4

Table 3: Population by island, sex, village and broad age group - 2005

Island/Village	Broadage Age Group								
Gilbert Group	Total	<1	1	2-5	6-14	15-17	18-49	50-69	70+
Rotuma									
Total	625	10	9	40	127	121	246	62	10
Male	317	6	6	22	70	63	117	29	4
Female	308	4	3	18	57	58	129	33	6
Autukia									
Total	163	8	8	18	29	10	67	18	5
Male	79	4	3	11	13	7	33	7	1
Female	84	4	5	7	16	3	34	11	4
Matang									
Total	548	12	15	56	138	44	215	59	9
Male	302	8	6	33	84	23	117	26	5
Female	246	4	9	23	54	21	98	33	4
Taboiaki									
Total	668	18	14	72	179	38	243	81	23
Male	341	11	6	34	98	22	125	37	8
Female	327	7	8	38	81	16	118	44	15
Temotu									
Total	210	5	2	21	57	11	84	26	4
Male	99	2	0	9	26	5	43	10	4
Female	111	3	2	12	31	6	41	16	0
TABITEUEA NORTH									
Tekabwibwi									
Total	145	1	4	15	37	8	56	20	4
Male	69	0	2	9	15	4	28	10	1
Female	76	1	2	6	22	4	28	10	3
Tekaman									
Total	248	8	7	22	76	12	91	25	7
Male	125	5	3	10	33	8	54	11	1
Female	123	3	4	12	43	4	37	14	6
Tanaeang									
Total	514	10	17	53	149	41	179	52	13
Male	254	7	11	23	72	29	82	27	3
Female	260	3	6	30	77	12	97	25	10
Buota									
Total	343	9	12	39	95	20	127	38	3
Male	178	5	4	22	46	14	68	17	2
Female	165	4	8	17	49	6	59	21	1
Terikiai									
Total	255	6	3	26	80	13	108	15	4
Male	137	4	1	18	37	8	59	9	1
Female	118	2	2	8	43	5	49	6	3
Eita									
Total	814	11	6	59	151	205	316	53	13
Male	366	5	3	33	88	74	138	23	2
Female	448	6	3	26	63	131	178	30	11
Utiroa									
Total	571	16	6	56	161	36	222	52	22
Male	277	8	3	21	81	18	113	28	5
Female	294	8	3	35	80	18	109	24	17
Tauma									
Total	204	4	4	24	50	12	88	18	4
Male	93	2	1	14	21	8	34	11	2
Female	111	2	3	10	29	4	54	7	2
Kabuna									
Total	204	4	5	17	62	12	78	22	4
Male	111	4	4	10	31	8	41	13	0
Female	93	0	1	7	31	4	37	9	4
Tenatorua									
Total	122	4	3	13	24	9	54	13	2
Male	60	2	2	10	11	5	22	8	0
Female	62	2	1	3	13	4	32	5	2
Bangai									
Total	35	2	3	5	2	2	18	3	0
Male	14	2	1	1	0	1	6	3	0
Female	21	0	2	4	2	1	12	0	0
Aiwa									
Total	145	5	3	13	37	8	64	12	3

Table 3: Population by island, sex, village and broad age group - 2005

Island/Village	Broadage Age Group								
Gilbert Group	Total	<1	1	2-5	6-14	15-17	18-49	50-69	70+
Male	80	3	2	9	21	6	34	4	1
Female	65	2	1	4	16	2	30	8	2
TABITEUEA SOUTH									
Tewai									
Total	331	11	11	42	86	11	126	34	10
Male	172	3	6	23	50	6	64	17	3
Female	159	8	5	19	36	5	62	17	7
Taungaeaka									
Total	117	4	3	9	33	5	50	12	1
Male	64	2	2	8	19	1	28	4	0
Female	53	2	1	1	14	4	22	8	1
Buariki									
Total	447	16	11	45	127	16	174	45	13
Male	228	7	5	26	63	10	92	19	6
Female	219	9	6	19	64	6	82	26	7
Nikutoru									
Total	168	5	4	16	45	11	63	15	9
Male	88	2	3	11	22	7	29	10	4
Female	80	3	1	5	23	4	34	5	5
Katabanga									
Total	77	4	2	10	25	1	31	1	3
Male	43	3	1	8	12	1	17	0	1
Female	34	1	1	2	13	0	14	1	2
Taku									
Total	158	4	2	19	38	6	64	17	8
Male	79	2	1	11	20	5	30	8	2
Female	79	2	1	8	18	1	34	9	6
BERU									
Autukia									
Total	204	3	2	27	50	16	76	20	10
Male	100	1	0	13	22	11	39	11	3
Female	104	2	2	14	28	5	37	9	7
Tabiang									
Total	416	11	5	46	100	24	162	53	15
Male	203	3	2	24	46	16	82	23	7
Female	213	8	3	22	54	8	80	30	8
Aoniman									
Total	101	1	4	10	24	3	41	15	3
Male	56	0	3	9	14	2	21	7	0
Female	45	1	1	1	10	1	20	8	3
Rongorongo									
Total	315	4	5	15	36	100	128	22	5
Male	138	2	3	7	18	37	58	10	3
Female	177	2	2	8	18	63	70	12	2
Nuka									
Total	348	4	8	30	71	22	153	47	13
Male	180	2	5	14	35	16	80	23	5
Female	168	2	3	16	36	6	73	24	8
Teteirio									
Total	74	2	1	4	13	5	35	9	5
Male	37	1	0	3	5	3	18	5	2
Female	37	1	1	1	8	2	17	4	3
Taubukinberu									
Total	97	2	2	8	23	6	44	11	1
Male	47	1	1	7	10	1	18	8	1
Female	50	1	1	1	13	5	26	3	0
Eriko									
Total	265	2	4	20	62	12	111	37	17
Male	117	2	1	5	26	5	52	19	7
Female	148	0	3	15	36	7	59	18	10
Taboiaki									
Total	349	5	4	35	86	12	142	39	26
Male	178	2	1	23	47	7	70	18	10
Female	171	3	3	12	39	5	72	21	16
NIKUNAU									
Muribenua									
Total	240	12	3	33	50	16	89	30	7

Table 3: Population by island, sex, village and broad age group - 2005

Island/Village		Broadage Age Group							
Gilbert Group	Total	<1	1	2-5	6-14	15-17	18-49	50-69	70+
Male	117	5	1	17	28	8	43	12	3
Female	123	7	2	16	22	8	46	18	4
Tabutoa									
Total	139	1	5	8	39	6	55	21	4
Male	80	0	1	7	22	5	34	9	2
Female	59	1	4	1	17	1	21	12	2
Rungata									
Total	933	24	25	94	295	62	333	81	19
Male	484	15	10	46	157	33	174	43	6
Female	449	9	15	48	138	29	159	38	13
Manriki									
Total	197	4	9	22	64	10	68	14	6
Male	99	1	6	13	35	3	30	9	2
Female	98	3	3	9	29	7	38	5	4
Nikumanu									
Total	316	8	11	34	72	11	117	42	21
Male	154	4	6	13	35	7	58	22	9
Female	162	4	5	21	37	4	59	20	12
Tabomatang									
Total	87	4	2	7	20	4	38	7	5
Male	46	1	1	5	9	3	22	3	2
Female	41	3	1	2	11	1	16	4	3
ONOTOA									
Tekawa									
Total	164	5	2	16	38	8	64	25	6
Male	83	3	1	4	23	4	33	13	2
Female	81	2	1	12	15	4	31	12	4
Tanaeang									
Total	249	6	2	25	73	16	89	31	7
Male	136	3	2	14	44	13	44	14	2
Female	113	3	0	11	29	3	45	17	5
Buariki									
Total	213	1	6	21	57	5	85	31	7
Male	100	0	2	8	29	3	40	16	2
Female	113	1	4	13	28	2	45	15	5
Temao									
Total	348	3	7	33	107	15	140	31	12
Male	172	3	2	16	57	7	69	14	4
Female	176	0	5	17	50	8	71	17	8
Otowae									
Total	238	4	7	28	67	6	101	22	3
Male	121	1	4	19	34	3	51	9	0
Female	117	3	3	9	33	3	50	13	3
Aiaki									
Total	186	1	2	13	46	6	74	36	8
Male	94	0	1	4	25	5	37	19	3
Female	92	1	1	9	21	1	37	17	5
Tabuarorae									
Total	246	4	4	31	62	7	103	24	11
Male	121	0	1	18	28	6	55	8	5
Female	125	4	3	13	34	1	48	16	6
TAMANA									
Barebuka									
Total	164	2	4	9	41	7	71	20	10
Male	77	0	2	4	21	3	35	8	4
Female	87	2	2	5	20	4	36	12	6
Bakaka									
Total	559	15	11	39	120	28	249	68	29
Male	260	8	4	15	70	15	112	28	8
Female	299	7	7	24	50	13	137	40	21
Bakarawa									
Total	152	2	2	7	39	9	59	29	5
Male	71	1	0	4	24	4	26	12	0
Female	81	1	2	3	15	5	33	17	5
ARORAE									
Tamaroa									
Total	492	13	11	36	110	24	198	70	30
Male	249	7	5	19	58	21	97	31	11
Female	243	6	6	17	52	3	101	39	19

Table 3: Population by island, sex, village and broad age group - 2005

Island/Village Gilbert Group	Broadage Age Group								
	Total	<1	1	2-5	6-14	15-17	18-49	50-69	70+
Roreti									
Total	764	17	29	68	174	30	310	99	37
Male	378	13	15	31	96	15	152	41	15
Female	386	4	14	37	78	15	158	58	22
TEERAINA									
Abaiang									
Total	91	1	5	13	22	7	34	8	1
Male	49	0	4	6	12	6	17	4	0
Female	42	1	1	7	10	1	17	4	1
Kauamwemwe									
Total	106	4	4	14	29	4	48	3	0
Male	60	3	2	9	17	3	24	2	0
Female	46	1	2	5	12	1	24	1	0
Uteute									
Total	72	3	2	9	20	4	27	5	2
Male	40	2	1	5	14	0	13	3	2
Female	32	1	1	4	6	4	14	2	0
Kaaitara									
Total	34	0	1	3	8	1	13	8	0
Male	20	0	0	2	5	1	7	5	0
Female	14	0	1	1	3	0	6	3	0
Tangkore									
Total	203	4	4	21	57	14	84	15	4
Male	102	3	2	11	31	7	41	6	1
Female	101	1	2	10	26	7	43	9	3
Matanibike									
Total	191	7	7	19	55	14	79	9	1
Male	98	4	5	9	24	8	42	5	1
Female	93	3	2	10	31	6	37	4	0
Arabata									
Total	190	7	6	26	41	12	79	14	5
Male	96	4	4	13	15	7	44	5	4
Female	94	3	2	13	26	5	35	9	1
Mwakeitari									
Total	92	4	2	11	28	8	35	4	0
Male	57	4	0	7	18	7	19	2	0
Female	35	0	2	4	10	1	16	2	0
Onauea									
Total	176	7	3	27	36	11	74	16	2
Male	103	5	2	17	24	6	39	8	2
Female	73	2	1	10	12	5	35	8	0
TABUAERAN									
Napari									
Total	194	2	6	9	26	74	65	11	1
Male	79	0	4	4	9	28	30	4	0
Female	115	2	2	5	17	46	35	7	1
Tereitaki									
Total	438	14	9	60	121	19	187	21	7
Male	220	5	5	25	63	14	96	8	4
Female	218	9	4	35	58	5	91	13	3
Betania									
Total	260	10	11	29	70	10	101	23	6
Male	137	3	6	10	40	6	56	13	3
Female	123	7	5	19	30	4	45	10	3
Paelau									
Total	250	6	6	26	60	16	115	17	4
Male	115	4	2	10	23	6	61	8	1
Female	135	2	4	16	37	10	54	9	3
Aontenaa									

Table 3: Population by island, sex, village and broad age group - 2005

Island/Village	Broadage Age Group								
Gilbert Group	Total	<1	1	2-5	6-14	15-17	18-49	50-69	70+
Total	177	4	4	27	48	9	75	10	0
Male	83	2	2	13	18	4	39	5	0
Female	94	2	2	14	30	5	36	5	0
Tenenebo									
Total	461	21	16	44	112	24	199	40	5
Male	230	13	7	13	60	14	101	19	3
Female	231	8	9	31	52	10	98	21	2
Tereitannano									
Total	249	8	8	29	65	15	98	23	3
Male	132	5	5	18	36	8	46	13	1
Female	117	3	3	11	29	7	52	10	2
Aramari									
Total	358	17	9	54	86	16	152	18	6
Male	203	12	4	31	54	11	80	7	4
Female	155	5	5	23	32	5	72	11	2
Mwanuku									
Total	152	11	1	13	41	12	63	11	0
Male	86	6	0	8	26	7	34	5	0
Female	66	5	1	5	15	5	29	6	0
CHRISTMAS									
London									
Total	1,829	49	42	188	411	123	864	128	24
Male	942	28	17	99	210	67	453	59	9
Female	887	21	25	89	201	56	411	69	15
Tabwakea									
Total	1,881	45	62	193	426	115	827	180	33
Male	982	20	29	87	244	59	432	93	18
Female	899	25	33	106	182	56	395	87	15
Banana									
Total	1,170	28	29	119	307	55	526	92	14
Male	621	11	16	65	149	21	295	60	4
Female	549	17	13	54	158	34	231	32	10
Poland									
Total	235	12	4	24	65	14	91	16	9
Male	120	7	3	13	31	6	47	7	6
Female	115	5	1	11	34	8	44	9	3
KANTON									
Kanton									
Total	41	1	0	6	11	1	16	6	0
Male	21	0	0	4	3	1	8	5	0
Female	20	1	0	2	8	0	8	1	0

Table 4: Population by 5 year age group, sex and ethnicity - 2005

Sex/Age	Total	I-Kiribati	Kiribati/Mix	Tuvalu	Foreign
Total	92,533	89,139	2,874	143	377
0-4	10,917	10,489	401	2	25
5-9	12,466	12,022	412	7	25
10-14	10,810	10,426	353	9	22
15-19	10,793	10,405	367	10	11
20-24	8,574	8,248	279	9	38
25-29	6,782	6,512	210	7	53
30-34	5,561	5,357	164	6	34
35-39	6,459	6,281	137	12	29
40-44	5,253	5,069	149	14	21
45-49	4,298	4,146	118	7	27
50-54	3,150	3,003	103	18	26
55-59	2,450	2,351	65	13	21
60-64	1,740	1,659	42	12	27
65-69	1,288	1,242	30	7	9
70-74	1,111	1,080	23	5	3
75+	881	849	21	5	6
Male					
Total	45,612	43,865	1,450	62	235
0-4	5,613	5,396	198	1	18
5-9	6,315	6,087	215	3	10
10-14	5,597	5,411	168	5	13
15-19	5,511	5,334	164	5	8
20-24	4,247	4,075	146	5	21
25-29	3,274	3,146	103	3	22
30-34	2,631	2,525	82	4	20
35-39	3,095	3,000	74	3	18
40-44	2,575	2,464	88	7	16
45-49	2,046	1,964	59	3	20
50-54	1,479	1,387	68	4	20
55-59	1,143	1,093	30	5	15
60-64	802	755	20	5	22
65-69	547	523	14	3	7
70-74	428	408	14	4	2
75+	309	297	7	2	3
Female					
Total	46,921	45,274	1,424	81	142
0-4	5,304	5,093	203	1	7
5-9	6,151	5,935	197	4	15
10-14	5,213	5,015	185	4	9
15-19	5,282	5,071	203	5	3
20-24	4,327	4,173	133	4	17
25-29	3,508	3,366	107	4	31
30-34	2,930	2,832	82	2	14
35-39	3,364	3,281	63	9	11
40-44	2,678	2,605	61	7	5
45-49	2,252	2,182	59	4	7
50-54	1,671	1,616	35	14	6
55-59	1,307	1,258	35	8	6
60-64	938	904	22	7	5
65-69	741	719	16	4	2
70-74	683	672	9	1	1
75+	572	552	14	3	3

Table 5: Population by sex and single years of age - 2005

Single Age	Sex		
	Total	Male	Female
0	2,403	1,235	1,168
1	2,167	1,114	1,053
2	2,005	1,035	970
3	2,126	1,099	1,027
4	2,216	1,130	1,086
0-4	10,917	5,613	5,304
5	2,472	1,219	1,253
6	2,641	1,326	1,315
7	2,531	1,304	1,227
8	2,463	1,269	1,194
9	2,359	1,197	1,162
5-9	12,466	6,315	6,151
10	2,288	1,199	1,089
11	2,095	1,045	1,050
12	2,213	1,169	1,044
13	2,201	1,143	1,058
14	2,013	1,041	972
10-14	10,810	5,597	5,213
15	2,147	1,121	1,026
16	2,448	1,198	1,250
17	1,994	1,015	979
18	2,176	1,165	1,011
19	2,028	1,012	1,016
15-19	10,793	5,511	5,282
20	1,961	1,000	961
21	1,746	873	873
22	1,768	875	893
23	1,755	861	894
24	1,344	638	706
20-24	8,574	4,247	4,327
25	1,484	732	752
26	1,702	845	857
27	1,213	554	659
28	1,130	546	584
29	1,253	597	656
25-29	6,782	3,274	3,508
30	1,153	527	626
31	1,163	556	607
32	980	443	537
33	1,208	608	600
34	1,057	497	560
30-34	5,561	2,631	2,930

Single Age	Sex		
	Total	Male	Female
35	1,284	591	693
36	1,446	720	726
37	1,366	628	738
38	1,263	626	637
39	1,100	530	570
35-39	6,459	3,095	3,364
40	1,321	647	674
41	1,085	544	541
42	1,021	497	524
43	985	474	511
44	841	413	428
40-44	5,253	2,575	2,678
45	1,185	559	626
46	1,043	497	546
47	787	386	401
48	631	290	341
49	652	314	338
45-49	4,298	2,046	2,252
50	717	335	382
51	724	324	400
52	610	289	321
53	679	340	339
54	420	191	229
50-54	3,150	1,479	1,671
55	572	249	323
56	609	307	302
57	431	188	243
58	440	203	237
59	398	196	202
55-59	2,450	1,143	1,307
60	433	186	247
61	274	120	154
62	313	146	167
63	389	202	187
64	331	148	183
60-64	1,740	802	938
65	399	172	227
66	210	86	124
67	198	81	117
68	244	105	139
69	237	103	134
65-69	1,288	547	741

Single Age	Sex		
	Total	Male	Female
70	233	79	154
71	228	100	128
72	238	95	143
73	243	97	146
74	169	57	112
70-74	1,111	428	683
75	189	83	106
76	115	40	75
77	83	28	55
78	89	32	57
79	61	24	37
75-79	537	207	330
80	68	25	43
81	61	21	40
82	56	13	43
83	44	10	34
84	23	7	16
80-84	252	76	176
85	34	11	23
86	12	1	11
87	10	5	5
88	8	3	5
89	8	1	7
85-89	72	21	51
90	6	1	5
91	4	3	1
92	1	0	1
93	2	0	2
94	3	0	3
90-94	16	4	12
95	3	1	2
96	0	0	0
97	1	0	1
98	0	0	0
99	0	0	0
95-99	4	1	3
Total	92,533	45,612	46,921

Table 6: Population by 5 year age group, sex for urban and rural area - 2005

Sex/Age	Total	Urban	Rest of Kiribati
Total	92,533	40,311	52,222
0-4	10,917	4,587	6,330
5-9	12,466	4,908	7,558
10-14	10,810	4,297	6,513
15-19	10,793	4,634	6,159
20-24	8,574	4,568	4,006
25-29	6,782	3,385	3,397
30-34	5,561	2,567	2,994
35-39	6,459	2,774	3,685
40-44	5,253	2,286	2,967
45-49	4,298	1,915	2,383
50-54	3,150	1,396	1,754
55-59	2,450	1,038	1,412
60-64	1,740	708	1,032
65-69	1,288	516	772
70-74	1,111	403	708
75+	881	329	552
Male			
Total	45,612	19,435	26,177
0-4	5,613	2,379	3,234
5-9	6,315	2,438	3,877
10-14	5,597	2,185	3,412
15-19	5,511	2,288	3,223
20-24	4,247	2,132	2,115
25-29	3,274	1,631	1,643
30-34	2,631	1,196	1,435
35-39	3,095	1,304	1,791
40-44	2,575	1,093	1,482
45-49	2,046	905	1,141
50-54	1,479	639	840
55-59	1,143	458	685
60-64	802	309	493
65-69	547	219	328
70-74	428	150	278
75+	309	109	200
Female			
Total	46,921	20,876	26,045
0-4	5,304	2,208	3,096
5-9	6,151	2,470	3,681
10-14	5,213	2,112	3,101
15-19	5,282	2,346	2,936
20-24	4,327	2,436	1,891
25-29	3,508	1,754	1,754
30-34	2,930	1,371	1,559
35-39	3,364	1,470	1,894
40-44	2,678	1,193	1,485
45-49	2,252	1,010	1,242
50-54	1,671	757	914
55-59	1,307	580	727
60-64	938	399	539
65-69	741	297	444
70-74	683	253	430
75+	572	220	352

Table 7: Population by home country, sex and broad age group - 2005

Home Country/Sex	Total	0-14	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+
Total	92,533	34,193	19,367	12,343	16,010	10,620
Male	45,612	17,525	9,758	5,905	7,716	4,708
Female	46,921	16,668	9,609	6,438	8,294	5,912
Kiribati						
Total	91,586	33,972	19,211	12,181	15,820	10,402
Male	45,113	17,415	9,683	5,823	7,610	4,582
Female	46,473	16,557	9,528	6,358	8,210	5,820
Tuvalu						
Total	378	95	64	47	73	99
Male	174	43	32	23	34	42
Female	204	52	32	24	39	57
Nauru						
Total	50	13	18	8	5	6
Male	21	7	6	4	2	2
Female	29	6	12	4	3	4
Fiji						
Total	111	31	17	33	18	12
Male	56	17	7	17	10	5
Female	55	14	10	16	8	7
Australia						
Total	48	8	7	6	10	17
Male	26	3	5	2	5	11
Female	22	5	2	4	5	6
UK						
Total	8	3	0	2	0	3
Male	6	2	0	1	0	3
Female	2	1	0	1	0	0
NZ						
Total	16	3	3	0	1	9
Male	11	1	2	0	0	8
Female	5	2	1	0	1	1
USA						
Total	62	3	6	17	14	22
Male	41	2	2	8	12	17
Female	21	1	4	9	2	5
Other						
Total	245	56	34	43	65	47
Male	145	27	18	24	41	35
Female	100	29	16	19	24	12
Other Kiribati						
Total	8	2	1	2	1	2
Male	4	2	0	0	0	2
Female	4	0	1	2	1	0
NS						
Total	21	7	6	4	3	1
Male	15	6	3	3	2	1
Female	6	1	3	1	1	0

Table 8: Population by island, sex and religion - 2005

Island/Sex	Total	KPC	RC	SDA	Bahai	COG	Mormon	Other	None	Ns
Total	92,533	33,042	51,144	1,756	2,034	364	2,910	1,238	23	22
Male	45,612	16,305	25,096	893	1,045	182	1,435	631	14	11
Female	46,921	16,737	26,048	863	989	182	1,475	607	9	11
Banaba										
Total	301	51	151	24	0	2	0	73	0	0
Male	164	27	78	12	0	1	0	46	0	0
Female	137	24	73	12	0	1	0	27	0	0
Makin										
Total	2,385	517	1,827	2	9	3	13	14	0	0
Male	1,200	267	910	2	4	2	8	7	0	0
Female	1,185	250	917	0	5	1	5	7	0	0
Butaritari										
Total	3,280	407	2,751	66	28	11	1	16	0	0
Male	1,621	197	1,355	43	12	5	1	8	0	0
Female	1,659	210	1,396	23	16	6	0	8	0	0
Marakei										
Total	2,741	450	2,135	68	27	12	43	6	0	0
Male	1,375	233	1,065	29	16	4	23	5	0	0
Female	1,366	217	1,070	39	11	8	20	1	0	0
Abaiang										
Total	5,502	1,448	3,809	40	84	2	69	50	0	0
Male	2,746	732	1,882	21	46	1	40	24	0	0
Female	2,756	716	1,927	19	38	1	29	26	0	0
NTarawa										
Total	5,678	1,273	3,889	60	135	15	228	74	3	1
Male	2,756	606	1,890	23	67	8	115	43	3	1
Female	2,922	667	1,999	37	68	7	113	31	0	0
STarawa										
Total	40,311	14,149	21,569	763	855	275	2,000	684	11	5
Male	19,435	6,834	10,376	374	432	138	954	318	7	2
Female	20,876	7,315	11,193	389	423	137	1,046	366	4	3
Maiana										
Total	1,908	759	1,039	38	35	18	1	14	4	0
Male	946	394	501	20	15	7	0	8	1	0
Female	962	365	538	18	20	11	1	6	3	0
Abemama										
Total	3,404	770	2,155	316	84	1	43	35	0	0
Male	1,712	397	1,052	175	45	1	22	20	0	0
Female	1,692	373	1,103	141	39	0	21	15	0	0
Kuria										
Total	1,082	455	440	124	30	0	8	25	0	0
Male	526	222	206	67	15	0	5	11	0	0
Female	556	233	234	57	15	0	3	14	0	0
Aranuka										
Total	1,158	553	553	21	6	0	24	1	0	0
Male	577	281	269	12	3	0	12	0	0	0
Female	581	272	284	9	3	0	12	1	0	0
Nonouti										
Total	3,179	1,463	1,599	20	54	2	7	27	1	6
Male	1,622	753	802	10	32	0	4	16	1	4
Female	1,557	710	797	10	22	2	3	11	0	2

Table 8: Population by island, sex and religion - 2005

Island/Sex	Total	KPC	RC	SDA	Bahai	COG	Mormon	Other	None	Ns
NTabiteuea										
Total	3,600	973	2,389	33	77	3	118	6	1	0
Male	1,764	459	1,180	21	37	3	62	1	1	0
Female	1,836	514	1,209	12	40	0	56	5	0	0
STabiteuea										
Total	1,298	404	703	24	143	0	20	2	2	0
Male	674	211	355	13	82	0	12	0	1	0
Female	624	193	348	11	61	0	8	2	1	0
Beru										
Total	2,169	1,383	617	26	62	0	61	20	0	0
Male	1,056	664	306	11	29	0	36	10	0	0
Female	1,113	719	311	15	33	0	25	10	0	0
Nikunau										
Total	1,912	986	870	8	39	0	1	7	1	0
Male	980	509	448	3	17	0	1	2	0	0
Female	932	477	422	5	22	0	0	5	1	0
Onotoa										
Total	1,644	1,230	338	4	37	0	6	29	0	0
Male	827	622	167	0	19	0	3	16	0	0
Female	817	608	171	4	18	0	3	13	0	0
Tamana										
Total	875	855	14	0	4	0	2	0	0	0
Male	408	399	5	0	2	0	2	0	0	0
Female	467	456	9	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Arorae										
Total	1,256	1,239	16	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Male	627	617	9	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Female	629	622	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Teeraina										
Total	1,155	520	558	20	57	0	0	0	0	0
Male	625	272	304	11	38	0	0	0	0	0
Female	530	248	254	9	19	0	0	0	0	0
Tabuaeran										
Total	2,539	1,154	1,171	1	109	0	35	67	0	2
Male	1,285	566	611	1	52	0	22	32	0	1
Female	1,254	588	560	0	57	0	13	35	0	1
Kiritimati										
Total	5,115	1,987	2,531	93	159	20	230	87	0	8
Male	2,665	1,034	1,316	42	82	12	113	63	0	3
Female	2,450	953	1,215	51	77	8	117	24	0	5
Kanton										
Total	41	16	20	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Male	21	9	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female	20	7	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 9: Population by 5 year age group, sex and school attendance - 2005

Sex/Age	Total	At School	Left School	Never Been	Ns
Total	92533	31642	47016	13735	140
0-4	10917	3175	25	7664	53
5-9	12466	11253	186	1002	25
10-14	10810	9891	621	291	7
15-19	10793	6412	4030	346	5
20-24	8574	845	7394	332	3
25-29	6782	48	6333	394	7
30-34	5561	8	5204	346	3
35-39	6459	3	6000	448	8
40-44	5253	5	4855	390	3
45-49	4298	2	3904	386	6
50-54	3150	0	2760	389	1
55-59	2450	0	2027	416	7
60-64	1740	0	1381	357	2
65-69	1288	0	952	335	1
70-74	1111	0	759	350	2
75+	881	0	585	289	7

Male

Total	45612	15794	23021	6735	62
0-4	5613	1637	10	3943	23
5-9	6315	5667	110	527	11
10-14	5597	4994	401	201	1
15-19	5511	2968	2323	218	2
20-24	4247	476	3591	177	3
25-29	3274	40	3024	207	3
30-34	2631	6	2449	174	2
35-39	3095	1	2859	230	5
40-44	2575	4	2394	175	2
45-49	2046	1	1890	151	4
50-54	1479	0	1342	137	0
55-59	1143	0	985	156	2
60-64	802	0	672	129	1
65-69	547	0	436	111	0
70-74	428	0	317	110	1
75+	309	0	218	89	2

Female

Total	46921	15848	23995	7000	78
0-4	5304	1538	15	3721	30
5-Sep	6151	5586	76	475	14
Oct-14	5213	4897	220	90	6
15-19	5282	3444	1707	128	3
20-24	4327	369	3803	155	0
25-29	3508	8	3309	187	4
30-34	2930	2	2755	172	1
35-39	3364	2	3141	218	3
40-44	2678	1	2461	215	1
45-49	2252	1	2014	235	2
50-54	1671	0	1418	252	1
55-59	1307	0	1042	260	5
60-64	938	0	709	228	1
65-69	741	0	516	224	1
70-74	683	0	442	240	1
75+	572	0	367	200	5

Table 10: Population attending school by 5 year age group, sex and school attainment - 2005

Sex/Age	Total	No School	Pre School	Pri School	JSS	Secondary	Graduates	NS
Total	31,642	0	5,352	15,152	6,050	4,753	274	61
0-4	3,175	0	3,170	0	0	0	0	5
5-9	11,253	0	2,182	9,052	0	0	0	19
10-14	9,891	0	0	6,100	3,737	42	0	12
15-19	6,412	0	0	0	2,267	4,108	30	7
20-24	845	0	0	0	44	597	194	10
25-29	48	0	0	0	0	6	39	3
30-34	8	0	0	0	0	0	3	5
35-39	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
40-44	5	0	0	0	2	0	3	0
45-49	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
50-54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55-59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60-64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
65-69	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
70-74	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
75+	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Male								
Total	15,794	0	2,693	7,783	2,989	2,069	223	37
0-4	1,637	0	1,632	0	0	0	0	5
5-9	5,667	0	1,061	4,597	0	0	0	9
10-14	4,994	0	0	3,186	1,783	18	0	7
15-19	2,968	0	0	0	1,179	1,760	23	6
20-24	476	0	0	0	25	287	160	4
25-29	40	0	0	0	0	4	33	3
30-34	6	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
35-39	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
40-44	4	0	0	0	2	0	2	0
45-49	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
50-54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55-59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60-64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
65-69	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
70-74	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
75+	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female								
Total	15,848	0	2,659	7,369	3,061	2,684	51	24
0-4	1,538	0	1,538	0	0	0	0	0
5-9	5,586	0	1,121	4,455	0	0	0	10
10-14	4,897	0	0	2,914	1,954	24	0	5
15-19	3,444	0	0	0	1,088	2,348	7	1
20-24	369	0	0	0	19	310	34	6
25-29	8	0	0	0	0	2	6	0
30-34	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
35-39	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
40-44	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
45-49	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
50-54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55-59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60-64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
65-69	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
70-74	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
75+	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 11: Population by 5 year age group, sex, left school and school attainment - 2005

Sex/Age	Total	No School	Pre School	Pri School	JSS	Secondary	Graduates	NS
Total	47,016	0	99	24,020	9,526	11,480	1,429	462
0-4	25	0	25	0	0	0	0	0
5-9	186	0	21	164	0	0	0	1
10-14	621	0	2	345	251	16	0	7
15-19	4,030	0	2	1,134	1,810	1,046	12	26
20-24	7,394	0	6	2,137	1,497	3,588	116	50
25-29	6,333	0	5	2,567	1,066	2,411	236	48
30-34	5,204	0	0	2,657	808	1,498	201	40
35-39	6,000	0	1	3,433	1,156	1,133	227	50
40-44	4,855	0	0	2,981	998	641	182	53
45-49	3,904	0	1	2,574	649	452	186	42
50-54	2,760	0	5	1,832	494	266	115	48
55-59	2,027	0	11	1,424	333	160	73	26
60-64	1,381	0	6	975	211	119	51	19
65-69	952	0	3	721	119	72	21	16
70-74	759	0	4	618	71	44	7	15
75+	585	0	7	458	63	34	2	21
Male								
Total	23,021	0	48	11,553	5,143	5,222	805	250
0-4	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
5-9	110	0	13	96	0	0	0	1
10-14	401	0	2	234	154	7	0	4
15-19	2,323	0	1	754	1,055	489	5	19
20-24	3,591	0	4	1,183	837	1,491	49	27
25-29	3,024	0	2	1,292	574	1,039	91	26
30-34	2,449	0	0	1,307	397	635	85	25
35-39	2,859	0	1	1,587	541	565	134	31
40-44	2,394	0	0	1,401	522	321	117	33
45-49	1,890	0	0	1,176	336	232	124	22
50-54	1,342	0	2	806	271	167	75	21
55-59	985	0	6	638	180	93	56	12
60-64	672	0	2	414	124	77	43	12
65-69	436	0	2	285	75	50	19	5
70-74	317	0	1	230	44	30	6	6
75+	218	0	2	150	33	26	1	6
Female								
Total	23,995	0	51	12,467	4,383	6,258	624	212
0-4	15	0	15	0	0	0	0	0
5-9	76	0	8	68	0	0	0	0
10-14	220	0	0	111	97	9	0	3
15-19	1,707	0	1	380	755	557	7	7
20-24	3,803	0	2	954	660	2,097	67	23
25-29	3,309	0	3	1,275	492	1,372	145	22
30-34	2,755	0	0	1,350	411	863	116	15
35-39	3,141	0	0	1,846	615	568	93	19
40-44	2,461	0	0	1,580	476	320	65	20
45-49	2,014	0	1	1,398	313	220	62	20
50-54	1,418	0	3	1,026	223	99	40	27
55-59	1,042	0	5	786	153	67	17	14
60-64	709	0	4	561	87	42	8	7
65-69	516	0	1	436	44	22	2	11
70-74	442	0	3	388	27	14	1	9
75+	367	0	5	308	30	8	1	15

Table 12: Population by 5 year age group, sex and school attainment - 2005

Sex/Age	Total	No School	Pre School	Pri School	JSS	Secondary	Graduates	NS
Total	92,533	13,749	5,456	39,182	15,578	16,233	1,705	630
0-4	10,917	7,672	3,197	0	0	0	0	48
5-9	12,466	1,005	2,204	9,219	0	0	0	38
10-14	10,810	291	2	6,445	3,988	58	0	26
15-19	10,793	346	2	1,134	4,078	5,154	42	37
20-24	8,574	332	6	2,137	1,541	4,185	310	63
25-29	6,782	394	5	2,568	1,066	2,417	276	56
30-34	5,561	346	0	2,658	808	1,498	204	47
35-39	6,459	448	1	3,435	1,157	1,133	230	55
40-44	5,253	390	0	2,982	1,000	641	185	55
45-49	4,298	386	1	2,575	649	452	189	46
50-54	3,150	389	5	1,832	494	266	115	49
55-59	2,450	416	11	1,425	333	160	73	32
60-64	1,740	357	6	975	211	119	51	21
65-69	1,288	335	4	721	119	72	21	16
70-74	1,111	352	4	618	71	44	7	15
75+	881	290	8	458	63	34	2	26
Male								
Total	45,612	6,743	2,743	19,342	8,133	7,291	1,029	331
0-4	5,613	3,948	1,642	0	0	0	0	23
5-9	6,315	529	1,075	4,693	0	0	0	18
10-14	5,597	201	2	3,420	1,937	25	0	12
15-19	5,511	218	1	754	2,235	2,249	28	26
20-24	4,247	177	4	1,183	862	1,778	209	34
25-29	3,274	207	2	1,292	574	1,043	124	32
30-34	2,631	174	0	1,308	397	635	88	29
35-39	3,095	230	1	1,589	541	565	135	34
40-44	2,575	175	0	1,402	524	321	119	34
45-49	2,046	151	0	1,177	336	232	126	24
50-54	1,479	137	2	806	271	167	75	21
55-59	1,143	156	6	639	180	93	56	13
60-64	802	129	2	414	124	77	43	13
65-69	547	111	2	285	75	50	19	5
70-74	428	111	1	230	44	30	6	6
75+	309	89	3	150	33	26	1	7
Female								
Total	46,921	7,006	2,713	19,840	7,445	8,942	676	299
0-4	5,304	3,724	1,555	0	0	0	0	25
5-9	6,151	476	1,129	4,526	0	0	0	20
10-14	5,213	90	0	3,025	2,051	33	0	14
15-19	5,282	128	1	380	1,843	2,905	14	11
20-24	4,327	155	2	954	679	2,407	101	29
25-29	3,508	187	3	1,276	492	1,374	152	24
30-34	2,930	172	0	1,350	411	863	116	18
35-39	3,364	218	0	1,846	616	568	95	21
40-44	2,678	215	0	1,580	476	320	66	21
45-49	2,252	235	1	1,398	313	220	63	22
50-54	1,671	252	3	1,026	223	99	40	28
55-59	1,307	260	5	786	153	67	17	19
60-64	938	228	4	561	87	42	8	8
65-69	741	224	2	436	44	22	2	11
70-74	683	241	3	388	27	14	1	9
75+	572	201	5	308	30	8	1	19

Note: JSS is Junior Secondary School containing Forms 1, 2 and 3

Table 13: Population 10 years and over by sex and smoking habits - 2005

Sex/Age	Smoke					
	Total	Regular	Sometimes	Never	No Longer	NS
Total	69,150	26,046	2,137	37,854	2,524	588
10-14	10,810	300	85	9,802	255	368
15-19	10,793	2,167	385	7,916	270	54
20-24	8,574	3,444	332	4,518	239	41
25-29	6,782	3,145	235	3,180	201	21
30-34	5,561	2,781	177	2,376	210	17
35-39	6,459	3,360	217	2,632	232	18
40-44	5,253	2,937	186	1,941	174	15
45-49	4,298	2,514	155	1,464	159	6
50-54	3,150	1,852	102	1,038	147	11
55-59	2,450	1,356	92	857	137	8
60-64	1,740	882	50	677	127	4
65-69	1,288	592	49	541	101	5
70+	1,992	716	72	912	272	20
Male						
Total	33,684	16,464	1,312	14,456	1,173	279
10-14	5,597	248	63	4,971	117	198
15-19	5,511	1,741	278	3,337	132	23
20-24	4,247	2,475	225	1,426	101	20
25-29	3,274	2,096	142	942	86	8
30-34	2,631	1,736	111	685	91	8
35-39	3,095	2,113	120	773	85	4
40-44	2,575	1,758	106	620	85	6
45-49	2,046	1,422	86	462	74	2
50-54	1,479	1,015	57	325	79	3
55-59	1,143	736	45	285	73	4
60-64	802	486	27	217	71	1
65-69	547	302	22	174	48	1
70+	737	336	30	239	131	1
Female						
Total	35,466	9,582	825	23,398	1,351	309
10-14	5,213	52	22	4,831	138	170
15-19	5,282	426	107	4,579	138	31
20-24	4,327	969	107	3,092	138	21
25-29	3,508	1,049	93	2,238	115	13
30-34	2,930	1,045	66	1,691	119	9
35-39	3,364	1,247	97	1,859	147	14
40-44	2,678	1,179	80	1,321	89	9
45-49	2,252	1,092	69	1,002	85	4
50-54	1,671	837	45	713	68	8
55-59	1,307	620	47	572	64	4
60-64	938	396	23	460	56	3
65-69	741	290	27	367	53	4
70+	1,255	380	42	673	141	19

Table 14: Population 10 years and over by sex and alcohol consumption- 2005

Sex/Age	Drink Alcohol					
	Total	Regular	Sometimes	Never	No Longer	NS
Total	69,150	3,420	10,228	50,102	4,806	594
10-14	10,810	59	164	9,947	272	368
15-19	10,793	426	1,581	8,404	329	53
20-24	8,574	638	1,949	5,524	419	44
25-29	6,782	513	1,481	4,325	439	24
30-34	5,561	361	1,143	3,571	470	16
35-39	6,459	400	1,207	4,253	580	19
40-44	5,253	328	921	3,477	512	15
45-49	4,298	237	719	2,881	453	8
50-54	3,150	177	460	2,148	355	10
55-59	2,450	115	263	1,745	318	9
60-64	1,740	87	181	1,252	216	4
65-69	1,288	37	101	981	164	5
70+	1,992	42	58	1,594	279	19
Male						
Total	33,684	3,091	9,344	17,549	3,420	280
10-14	5,597	45	148	5,077	129	198
15-19	5,511	378	1,421	3,504	187	21
20-24	4,247	585	1,776	1,612	253	21
25-29	3,274	465	1,376	1,127	296	10
30-34	2,631	336	1,061	909	318	7
35-39	3,095	360	1,119	1,192	420	4
40-44	2,575	300	849	1,020	400	6
45-49	2,046	217	649	826	352	2
50-54	1,479	162	410	621	283	3
55-59	1,143	105	237	536	260	5
60-64	802	75	164	383	179	1
65-69	547	31	87	294	134	1
70+	737	32	47	448	209	1
Female						
Total	35,466	329	884	32,553	1,386	314
10-14	5,213	14	16	4,870	143	170
15-19	5,282	48	160	4,900	142	32
20-24	4,327	53	173	3,912	166	23
25-29	3,508	48	105	3,198	143	14
30-34	2,930	25	82	2,662	152	9
35-39	3,364	40	88	3,061	160	15
40-44	2,678	28	72	2,457	112	9
45-49	2,252	20	70	2,055	101	6
50-54	1,671	15	50	1,527	72	7
55-59	1,307	10	26	1,209	58	4
60-64	938	12	17	869	37	3
65-69	741	6	14	687	30	4
70+	1,255	10	11	1,146	70	18

Table 15: Population 10 years and over by sex and kava drinking - 2005

Sex/Age	Drink Kava					
	Total	Regular	Sometimes	Never	No Longer	NS
Total	69,150	3,243	6,349	56,623	2,349	586
10-14	10,810	37	82	10,063	260	368
15-19	10,793	323	721	9,412	283	54
20-24	8,574	584	1,187	6,517	242	44
25-29	6,782	537	1,030	4,982	212	21
30-34	5,561	445	788	4,083	229	16
35-39	6,459	470	814	4,902	253	20
40-44	5,253	313	658	4,047	222	13
45-49	4,298	238	452	3,426	176	6
50-54	3,150	135	288	2,586	131	10
55-59	2,450	86	162	2,096	98	8
60-64	1,740	44	89	1,517	87	3
65-69	1,288	17	42	1,164	60	5
70+	1,992	14	36	1,828	96	18
Male						
Total	33,684	2,984	5,803	23,364	1,258	275
10-14	5,597	27	67	5,182	123	198
15-19	5,511	302	675	4,359	154	21
20-24	4,247	552	1,095	2,452	127	21
25-29	3,274	501	948	1,709	108	8
30-34	2,631	411	720	1,372	121	7
35-39	3,095	434	751	1,785	120	5
40-44	2,575	281	598	1,563	129	4
45-49	2,046	220	409	1,319	96	2
50-54	1,479	122	252	1,024	78	3
55-59	1,143	73	144	861	61	4
60-64	802	38	83	624	57	0
65-69	547	14	35	459	38	1
70+	737	9	26	655	46	1
Female						
Total	35,466	259	546	33,259	1,091	311
10-14	5,213	10	15	4,881	137	170
15-19	5,282	21	46	5,053	129	33
20-24	4,327	32	92	4,065	115	23
25-29	3,508	36	82	3,273	104	13
30-34	2,930	34	68	2,711	108	9
35-39	3,364	36	63	3,117	133	15
40-44	2,678	32	60	2,484	93	9
45-49	2,252	18	43	2,107	80	4
50-54	1,671	13	36	1,562	53	7
55-59	1,307	13	18	1,235	37	4
60-64	938	6	6	893	30	3
65-69	741	3	7	705	22	4
70+	1,255	5	10	1,173	50	17

Table 16: Population by 10 years and over by sex and level of sports played - 2005

Sex/Age	Play Sport					
	Total	Regular	Sometimes	Never	Quit	NS
Total	69,150	8,404	16,671	37,412	6,070	593
10-14	10,810	2,321	2,594	5,389	138	368
15-19	10,793	2,638	3,548	4,294	260	53
20-24	8,574	1,398	2,590	4,071	471	44
25-29	6,782	715	1,928	3,571	545	23
30-34	5,561	428	1,529	3,062	524	18
35-39	6,459	356	1,644	3,710	731	18
40-44	5,253	197	1,136	3,161	744	15
45-49	4,298	168	704	2,758	662	6
50-54	3,150	70	429	2,090	551	10
55-59	2,450	45	260	1,696	440	9
60-64	1,740	32	157	1,207	341	3
65-69	1,288	20	69	936	256	7
70+	1,992	16	83	1,467	407	19
Male						
Total	33,684	5,575	9,170	15,774	2,886	279
10-14	5,597	1,310	1,368	2,657	64	198
15-19	5,511	1,756	1,830	1,794	110	21
20-24	4,247	1,077	1,467	1,514	168	21
25-29	3,274	541	1,118	1,384	221	10
30-34	2,631	313	851	1,225	234	8
35-39	3,095	230	958	1,579	324	4
40-44	2,575	126	661	1,375	408	5
45-49	2,046	109	385	1,209	341	2
50-54	1,479	46	232	914	284	3
55-59	1,143	28	148	728	235	4
60-64	802	19	92	500	191	0
65-69	547	13	29	372	131	2
70+	737	7	31	523	175	1
Female						
Total	35,466	2,829	7,501	21,638	3,184	314
10-14	5,213	1,011	1,226	2,732	74	170
15-19	5,282	882	1,718	2,500	150	32
20-24	4,327	321	1,123	2,557	303	23
25-29	3,508	174	810	2,187	324	13
30-34	2,930	115	678	1,837	290	10
35-39	3,364	126	686	2,131	407	14
40-44	2,678	71	475	1,786	336	10
45-49	2,252	59	319	1,549	321	4
50-54	1,671	24	197	1,176	267	7
55-59	1,307	17	112	968	205	5
60-64	938	13	65	707	150	3
65-69	741	7	40	564	125	5
70+	1,255	9	52	944	232	18

Table 17: Population 10 years and over by sex and group associations - 2005

Sex/Age	Group						
	Total	Youth	Women	Church	Village	None	Ns
Total	69,150	9,118	3,665	17,899	5,504	32,240	720
10-14	10,810	2,943	40	871	185	6,386	385
15-19	10,793	3,495	87	1,022	224	5,864	101
20-24	8,574	1,582	278	1,654	508	4,497	55
25-29	6,782	530	396	1,979	677	3,169	31
30-34	5,561	210	406	2,017	667	2,232	29
35-39	6,459	148	591	2,524	808	2,360	28
40-44	5,253	83	515	2,187	652	1,794	22
45-49	4,298	49	413	1,827	515	1,485	9
50-54	3,150	31	296	1,319	420	1,070	14
55-59	2,450	20	256	961	304	897	12
60-64	1,740	6	181	625	227	695	6
65-69	1,288	11	110	418	143	598	8
70+	1,992	10	96	495	174	1,193	24
Male							
Total	33,684	5,342	189	8,730	3,471	15,602	347
10-14	5,597	1,559	19	420	90	3,301	208
15-19	5,511	2,037	11	450	100	2,867	46
20-24	4,247	1,020	16	729	271	2,184	27
25-29	3,274	360	19	941	413	1,527	14
30-34	2,631	145	15	957	436	1,064	14
35-39	3,095	88	21	1,277	525	1,176	8
40-44	2,575	53	28	1,137	446	901	10
45-49	2,046	32	20	936	319	736	3
50-54	1,479	20	10	642	274	529	4
55-59	1,143	12	14	482	223	405	7
60-64	802	4	6	337	161	292	2
65-69	547	7	4	202	103	227	4
70+	737	5	6	220	110	393	3
Female							
Total	35,466	3,776	3,476	9,169	2,033	16,638	373
10-14	5,213	1,384	21	451	95	3,085	177
15-19	5,282	1,458	76	572	124	2,997	55
20-24	4,327	562	262	925	237	2,313	28
25-29	3,508	170	377	1,038	264	1,642	17
30-34	2,930	65	391	1,060	231	1,168	15
35-39	3,364	60	570	1,247	283	1,184	20
40-44	2,678	30	487	1,050	206	893	12
45-49	2,252	17	393	891	196	749	6
50-54	1,671	11	286	677	146	541	10
55-59	1,307	8	242	479	81	492	5
60-64	938	2	175	288	66	403	4
65-69	741	4	106	216	40	371	4
70+	1,255	5	90	275	64	800	21

Table 18: Population 15 years and over by sex, island, and activity - 2005

Island/Activity	Total				Male				Female			
	Total	15-24	25-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-49	50+
Total	58,340	19,367	28,353	10,620	28,087	9,758	13,621	4,708	30,253	9,609	14,732	5,912
Cash Work	13,133	2,016	9,657	1,460	8,095	1,083	5,912	1,100	5,038	933	3,745	360
Village Work	21,582	5,628	11,810	4,144	10,788	3,172	5,670	1,946	10,794	2,456	6,140	2,198
Home Duties	6,077	1,260	3,776	1,041	793	269	410	114	5,284	991	3,366	927
Unemployed	2,254	1,307	839	108	1,130	642	441	47	1,124	665	398	61
Inactive	3,662	1,657	1,681	324	1,996	1,017	833	146	1,666	640	848	178
Old	3,227	0	0	3,227	1,179	0	0	1,179	2,048	0	0	2,048
Disabled	485	99	209	177	294	53	138	103	191	46	71	74
Student	7,323	7,257	66	0	3,496	3,444	52	0	3,827	3,813	14	0
Prisoner	71	16	40	15	64	14	40	10	7	2	0	5
Mental	92	12	64	16	56	8	38	10	36	4	26	6
Hospital	132	24	62	46	48	7	20	21	84	17	42	25
Mission	61	1	40	20	23	0	16	7	38	1	24	13
NS	241	90	109	42	125	49	51	25	116	41	58	17
Banaba												
Total	175	52	95	28	99	34	47	18	76	18	48	10
Cash Work	66	10	44	12	51	10	29	12	15	0	15	0
Village Work	38	17	18	3	36	17	16	3	2	0	2	0
Home Duties	50	14	31	5	2	1	1	0	48	13	30	5
Unemployed	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inactive	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Old	8	0	0	8	3	0	0	3	5	0	0	5
Disabled	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Student	9	9	0	0	4	4	0	0	5	5	0	0
Prisoner	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mental	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Hospital	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mission	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Makin												
Total	1,478	551	636	291	744	324	294	126	734	227	342	165
Cash Work	148	18	113	17	95	10	72	13	53	8	41	4
Village Work	773	248	362	163	426	156	182	88	347	92	180	75
Home Duties	116	22	62	32	1	0	1	0	115	22	61	32
Unemployed	15	6	8	1	10	4	5	1	5	2	3	0
Inactive	266	150	88	28	138	97	33	8	128	53	55	20
Old	39	0	0	39	10	0	0	10	29	0	0	29
Disabled	9	0	1	8	5	0	0	5	4	0	1	3
Student	107	107	0	0	57	57	0	0	50	50	0	0
Prisoner	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mental	4	0	1	3	2	0	1	1	2	0	0	2
Hospital	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mission	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NS	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Butaritari												
Total	1,836	543	913	380	870	287	434	149	966	256	479	231
Cash Work	168	8	137	23	109	4	86	19	59	4	51	4
Village Work	1,305	370	687	248	603	188	315	100	702	182	372	148
Home Duties	115	24	72	19	36	7	24	5	79	17	48	14
Unemployed	9	7	2	0	7	6	1	0	2	1	1	0
Inactive	47	36	5	6	29	28	1	0	18	8	4	6
Old	75	0	0	75	18	0	0	18	57	0	0	57
Disabled	17	3	6	8	13	2	5	6	4	1	1	2
Student	95	94	1	0	52	51	1	0	43	43	0	0
Prisoner	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mental	4	1	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	0	1	0
Hospital	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mission	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0

Table 18: Population 15 years and over by sex, island and activity - 2005

Island/Activity	Total				Male				Female			
	Total	15-24	25-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-49	50+
Marakei												
Total	1,549	440	788	321	758	237	377	144	791	203	411	177
Cash Work	183	21	139	23	125	15	90	20	58	6	49	3
Village Work	612	159	346	107	421	108	238	75	191	51	108	32
Home Duties	390	75	246	69	21	11	9	1	369	64	237	68
Unemployed	14	7	7	0	9	2	7	0	5	5	0	0
Inactive	97	54	35	8	76	40	28	8	21	14	7	0
Old	111	0	0	111	38	0	0	38	73	0	0	73
Disabled	24	11	10	3	12	7	3	2	12	4	7	1
Student	114	113	1	0	55	54	1	0	59	59	0	0
Prisoner	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mental	4	0	4	0	1	0	1	0	3	0	3	0
Hospital	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mission	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Abaiang												
Total	3,532	1,451	1,472	609	1,730	733	712	285	1,802	718	760	324
Cash Work	375	40	273	62	234	16	169	49	141	24	104	13
Village Work	1,798	521	963	314	938	305	479	154	860	216	484	160
Home Duties	282	100	144	38	36	14	18	4	246	86	126	34
Unemployed	18	13	5	0	9	7	2	0	9	6	3	0
Inactive	160	86	64	10	99	65	29	5	61	21	35	5
Old	173	0	0	173	66	0	0	66	107	0	0	107
Disabled	35	2	22	11	22	1	15	6	13	1	7	5
Student	689	689	0	0	325	325	0	0	364	364	0	0
Prisoner	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Mental	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Hospital	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mission	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NTarawa												
Total	3,582	1,297	1,655	630	1,698	620	796	282	1,884	677	859	348
Cash Work	456	62	341	53	294	37	216	41	162	25	125	12
Village Work	1,721	449	958	314	862	241	472	149	859	208	486	165
Home Duties	269	47	183	39	14	6	6	2	255	41	177	37
Unemployed	171	90	72	9	93	45	42	6	78	45	30	3
Inactive	214	105	88	21	132	68	54	10	82	37	34	11
Old	189	0	0	189	69	0	0	69	120	0	0	120
Disabled	15	2	8	5	11	1	5	5	4	1	3	0
Student	542	542	0	0	222	222	0	0	320	320	0	0
Prisoner	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mental	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Hospital	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mission	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	0
STarawa												
Total	26,519	9,202	12,927	4,390	12,433	4,420	6,129	1,884	14,086	4,782	6,798	2,506
Cash Work	8,068	1,394	5,873	801	4,842	705	3,551	586	3,226	689	2,322	215
Village Work	5,272	1,422	2,950	900	2,257	704	1,195	358	3,015	718	1,755	542
Home Duties	2,929	596	1,873	460	453	142	247	64	2,476	454	1,626	396
Unemployed	1,632	959	605	68	779	445	306	28	853	514	299	40
Inactive	2,442	1,041	1,221	180	1,262	599	588	75	1,180	442	633	105
Old	1,787	0	0	1,787	669	0	0	669	1,118	0	0	1,118
Disabled	209	44	91	74	124	22	60	42	85	22	31	32
Student	3,677	3,616	61	0	1,778	1,730	48	0	1,899	1,886	13	0
Prisoner	66	14	39	13	62	14	39	9	4	0	0	4
Mental	41	4	29	8	30	4	19	7	11	0	10	1
Hospital	132	24	62	46	48	7	20	21	84	17	42	25
Mission	35	0	17	18	12	0	6	6	23	0	11	12
NS	229	88	106	35	117	48	50	19	112	40	56	16

Table 18: Population 15 years and over by sex, island and activity - 2005

Island/Activity	Total				Male				Female			
	Total	15-24	25-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-49	50+
Maiana												
Total	1,192	266	648	278	585	146	313	126	607	120	335	152
Cash Work	119	11	95	13	72	3	57	12	47	8	38	1
Village Work	720	162	418	140	412	96	235	81	308	66	183	59
Home Duties	108	12	68	28	6	4	2	0	102	8	66	28
Unemployed	32	17	10	5	16	11	3	2	16	6	7	3
Inactive	71	16	44	11	20	7	11	2	51	9	33	9
Old	75	0	0	75	27	0	0	27	48	0	0	48
Disabled	29	10	13	6	11	4	5	2	18	6	8	4
Student	38	38	0	0	21	21	0	0	17	17	0	0
Prisoner	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mental	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hospital	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mission	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Abemama												
Total	2,213	873	945	395	1,079	453	441	185	1,134	420	504	210
Cash Work	290	30	216	44	172	21	118	33	118	9	98	11
Village Work	1,370	386	694	290	656	211	312	133	714	175	382	157
Home Duties	22	2	15	5	1	1	0	0	21	1	15	5
Unemployed	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inactive	12	10	1	1	6	4	1	1	6	6	0	0
Old	48	0	0	48	15	0	0	15	33	0	0	33
Disabled	9	2	1	6	4	1	0	3	5	1	1	3
Student	441	441	0	0	214	214	0	0	227	227	0	0
Prisoner	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mental	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hospital	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mission	20	1	18	1	10	0	10	0	10	1	8	1
Kuria												
Total	624	147	340	137	286	72	156	58	338	75	184	79
Cash Work	103	7	90	6	60	2	52	6	43	5	38	0
Village Work	380	88	204	88	190	47	99	44	190	41	105	44
Home Duties	77	11	42	24	3	0	3	0	74	11	39	24
Unemployed	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inactive	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Old	18	0	0	18	7	0	0	7	11	0	0	11
Disabled	2	0	1	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Student	38	38	0	0	22	22	0	0	16	16	0	0
Prisoner	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Mental	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	2	0
Hospital	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mission	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aranuka												
Total	675	172	374	129	331	98	172	61	344	74	202	68
Cash Work	110	10	87	13	64	7	45	12	46	3	42	1
Village Work	420	129	221	70	249	86	122	41	171	43	99	29
Home Duties	102	22	59	21	1	0	1	0	101	22	58	21
Unemployed	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inactive	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Old	20	0	0	20	5	0	0	5	15	0	0	15
Disabled	14	4	5	5	9	2	4	3	5	2	1	2
Student	7	7	0	0	3	3	0	0	4	4	0	0
Prisoner	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mental	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Hospital	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mission	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 18: Population 15 years and over by sex, island and activity - 2005

Island/Activity	Total				Male				Female			
	Total	15-24	25-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-49	50+
Nonouti												
Total	1,962	669	892	401	977	357	448	172	985	312	444	229
Cash Work	223	24	170	29	148	19	106	23	75	5	64	6
Village Work	1,186	319	594	273	622	184	315	123	564	135	279	150
Home Duties	211	39	120	52	45	15	22	8	166	24	98	44
Unemployed	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Inactive	9	1	3	5	6	0	1	5	3	1	2	0
Old	41	0	0	41	13	0	0	13	28	0	0	28
Disabled	6	2	3	1	3	0	3	0	3	2	0	1
Student	282	282	0	0	138	138	0	0	144	144	0	0
Prisoner	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mental	3	1	2	0	2	1	1	0	1	0	1	0
Hospital	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mission	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NTabiteuea												
Total	2,181	798	981	402	1,044	391	471	182	1,137	407	510	220
Cash Work	270	23	210	37	165	13	123	29	105	10	87	8
Village Work	1,403	351	741	311	670	204	331	135	733	147	410	176
Home Duties	12	4	8	0	7	2	5	0	5	2	3	0
Unemployed	26	10	12	4	11	6	4	1	15	4	8	3
Inactive	6	0	2	4	5	0	2	3	1	0	0	1
Old	40	0	0	40	12	0	0	12	28	0	0	28
Disabled	10	2	2	6	5	2	1	2	5	0	1	4
Student	405	405	0	0	162	162	0	0	243	243	0	0
Prisoner	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mental	8	2	6	0	6	1	5	0	2	1	1	0
Hospital	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mission	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NS	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
STabiteuea												
Total	726	163	395	168	364	93	197	74	362	70	198	94
Cash Work	115	6	90	19	76	1	60	15	39	5	30	4
Village Work	326	76	187	63	188	52	103	33	138	24	84	30
Home Duties	153	31	90	32	17	4	10	3	136	27	80	29
Unemployed	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inactive	56	12	18	26	40	9	16	15	16	3	2	11
Old	21	0	0	21	4	0	0	4	17	0	0	17
Disabled	18	1	10	7	13	1	8	4	5	0	2	3
Student	37	37	0	0	26	26	0	0	11	11	0	0
Prisoner	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mental	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hospital	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mission	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Beru												
Total	1,440	413	679	348	698	212	324	162	742	201	355	186
Cash Work	188	15	147	26	118	7	85	26	70	8	62	0
Village Work	844	149	498	197	400	86	223	91	444	63	275	106
Home Duties	26	2	14	10	1	1	0	0	25	1	14	10
Unemployed	12	5	7	0	11	5	6	0	1	0	1	0
Inactive	6	2	3	1	4	1	2	1	2	1	1	0
Old	104	0	0	104	39	0	0	39	65	0	0	65
Disabled	19	4	7	8	10	0	6	4	9	4	1	4
Student	236	236	0	0	112	112	0	0	124	124	0	0
Prisoner	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mental	5	0	3	2	3	0	2	1	2	0	1	1
Hospital	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mission	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 18: Population 15 years and over by sex, island and activity - 2005

Island/Activity	Total				Male				Female			
	Total	15-24	25-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-49	50+
Nikunau												
Total	1,066	260	549	257	542	146	274	122	524	114	275	135
Cash Work	652	127	407	118	432	92	259	81	220	35	148	37
Village Work	86	10	49	27	18	5	7	6	68	5	42	21
Home Duties	150	30	80	40	2	0	0	2	148	30	80	38
Unemployed	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inactive	11	6	3	2	9	5	3	1	2	1	0	1
Old	58	0	0	58	25	0	0	25	33	0	0	33
Disabled	18	1	6	11	12	1	4	7	6	0	2	4
Student	86	86	0	0	43	43	0	0	43	43	0	0
Prisoner	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mental	5	0	4	1	1	0	1	0	4	0	3	1
Hospital	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mission	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Onotoa												
Total	973	184	535	254	481	113	257	111	492	71	278	143
Cash Work	127	11	104	12	74	6	58	10	53	5	46	2
Village Work	734	117	421	196	348	66	193	89	386	51	228	107
Home Duties	16	12	4	0	13	11	2	0	3	1	2	0
Unemployed	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
Inactive	7	1	3	3	5	1	2	2	2	0	1	1
Old	36	0	0	36	7	0	0	7	29	0	0	29
Disabled	8	0	3	5	4	0	2	2	4	0	1	3
Student	43	43	0	0	29	29	0	0	14	14	0	0
Prisoner	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mental	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hospital	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mission	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tamana												
Total	584	127	296	161	255	66	129	60	329	61	167	101
Cash Work	75	7	55	13	45	3	31	11	30	4	24	2
Village Work	378	75	212	91	165	38	87	40	213	37	125	51
Home Duties	17	1	11	5	3	1	2	0	14	0	9	5
Unemployed	17	8	7	2	13	8	4	1	4	0	3	1
Inactive	15	6	9	0	8	3	5	0	7	3	4	0
Old	50	0	0	50	8	0	0	8	42	0	0	42
Disabled	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0
Student	30	30	0	0	13	13	0	0	17	17	0	0
Prisoner	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mental	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hospital	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mission	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arorae												
Total	798	176	386	236	383	101	184	98	415	75	202	138
Cash Work	91	10	70	11	43	2	32	9	48	8	38	2
Village Work	535	132	291	112	277	81	146	50	258	51	145	62
Home Duties	29	2	15	12	1	0	0	1	28	2	15	11
Unemployed	2	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	0
Inactive	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0
Old	91	0	0	91	31	0	0	31	60	0	0	60
Disabled	10	1	1	8	7	0	1	6	3	1	0	2
Student	30	30	0	0	18	18	0	0	12	12	0	0
Prisoner	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mental	8	1	6	1	5	0	5	0	3	1	1	1
Hospital	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mission	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 18: Population 15 years and over by sex, island and activity - 2005

Island/Activity	Total				Male				Female			
	Total	15-24	25-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-49	50+
Teeraina												
Total	645	170	378	97	341	91	200	50	304	79	178	47
Cash Work	91	9	73	9	60	4	50	6	31	5	23	3
Village Work	284	86	168	30	247	71	148	28	37	15	20	2
Home Duties	204	40	136	28	3	0	1	2	201	40	135	26
Unemployed	9	8	1	0	4	3	1	0	5	5	0	0
Inactive	7	7	0	0	5	5	0	0	2	2	0	0
Old	30	0	0	30	14	0	0	14	16	0	0	16
Disabled	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Student	20	20	0	0	8	8	0	0	12	12	0	0
Prisoner	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mental	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hospital	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mission	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tabuaeran												
Total	1,456	474	776	206	739	242	399	98	717	232	377	108
Cash Work	241	44	175	22	153	22	114	17	88	22	61	5
Village Work	791	198	491	102	430	118	263	49	361	80	228	53
Home Duties	98	22	60	16	1	1	0	0	97	21	60	16
Unemployed	86	35	37	14	33	18	11	4	53	17	26	10
Inactive	39	21	13	5	32	16	11	5	7	5	2	0
Old	47	0	0	47	23	0	0	23	24	0	0	24
Disabled	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Student	153	153	0	0	66	66	0	0	87	87	0	0
Prisoner	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mental	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hospital	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mission	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kiritimati												
Total	3,111	935	1,680	496	1,636	520	860	256	1,475	415	820	240
Cash Work	964	128	742	94	657	84	505	68	307	44	237	26
Village Work	598	162	332	104	368	107	186	75	230	55	146	29
Home Duties	699	152	441	106	126	48	56	22	573	104	385	84
Unemployed	206	139	65	2	131	80	49	2	75	59	16	0
Inactive	192	101	78	13	118	67	46	5	74	34	32	8
Old	164	0	0	164	74	0	0	74	90	0	0	90
Disabled	29	9	16	4	25	8	14	3	4	1	2	1
Student	244	241	3	0	128	126	2	0	116	115	1	0
Prisoner	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	1
Mental	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Hospital	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mission	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
NS	10	1	2	7	7	0	1	6	3	1	1	1
Kanton												
Total	23	4	13	6	14	2	7	5	9	2	6	1
Cash Work	10	1	6	3	6	0	4	2	4	1	2	1
Village Work	8	2	5	1	5	1	3	1	3	1	2	0
Home Duties	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0
Unemployed	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inactive	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Old	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Disabled	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Student	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Prisoner	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mental	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hospital	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mission	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 19: Population 15 years and over by sex, activity and ethnic group - 2005

Activity/Sex	Total				Indigenous				Non-Indigenous			
	Total	15-24	25-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-49	50+
Total	58,340	19,367	28,353	10,620	57,910	19,299	28,143	10,468	430	68	210	152
Male	28,087	9,758	13,621	4,708	27,840	9,719	13,505	4,616	247	39	116	92
Female	30,253	9,609	14,732	5,912	30,070	9,580	14,638	5,852	183	29	94	60
Cash Work												
Total	13,133	2,016	9,657	1,460	12,903	1,980	9,523	1,400	230	36	134	60
Male	8,095	1,083	5,912	1,100	7,938	1,062	5,826	1,050	157	21	86	50
Female	5,038	933	3,745	360	4,965	918	3,697	350	73	15	48	10
Village Work												
Total	21,582	5,628	11,810	4,144	21,505	5,619	11,772	4,114	77	9	38	30
Male	10,788	3,172	5,670	1,946	10,752	3,167	5,653	1,932	36	5	17	14
Female	10,794	2,456	6,140	2,198	10,753	2,452	6,119	2,182	41	4	21	16
Home Duties												
Total	6,077	1,260	3,776	1,041	6,045	1,258	3,759	1,028	32	2	17	13
Male	793	269	410	114	789	268	408	113	4	1	2	1
Female	5,284	991	3,366	927	5,256	990	3,351	915	28	1	15	12
Unemployed												
Total	2,254	1,307	839	108	2,243	1,304	833	106	11	3	6	2
Male	1,130	642	441	47	1,124	639	439	46	6	3	2	1
Female	1,124	665	398	61	1,119	665	394	60	5	0	4	1
Inactive												
Total	3,662	1,657	1,681	324	3,652	1,656	1,675	321	10	1	6	3
Male	1,996	1,017	833	146	1,990	1,016	830	144	6	1	3	2
Female	1,666	640	848	178	1,662	640	845	177	4	0	3	1
Old												
Total	3,227	0	0	3,227	3,198	0	0	3,198	29	0	0	29
Male	1,179	0	0	1,179	1,165	0	0	1,165	14	0	0	14
Female	2,048	0	0	2,048	2,033	0	0	2,033	15	0	0	15
Disabled												
Total	485	99	209	177	484	99	209	176	1	0	0	1
Male	294	53	138	103	293	53	138	102	1	0	0	1
Female	191	46	71	74	191	46	71	74	0	0	0	0
Student												
Total	7,323	7,257	66	0	7,305	7,240	65	0	18	17	1	0
Male	3,496	3,444	52	0	3,487	3,436	51	0	9	8	1	0
Female	3,827	3,813	14	0	3,818	3,804	14	0	9	9	0	0
Prisoner												
Total	71	16	40	15	71	16	40	15	0	0	0	0
Male	64	14	40	10	64	14	40	10	0	0	0	0
Female	7	2	0	5	7	2	0	5	0	0	0	0
Mental												
Total	92	12	64	16	91	12	63	16	1	0	1	0
Male	56	8	38	10	55	8	37	10	1	0	1	0
Female	36	4	26	6	36	4	26	6	0	0	0	0
Hospital												
Total	132	24	62	46	132	24	62	46	0	0	0	0
Male	48	7	20	21	48	7	20	21	0	0	0	0
Female	84	17	42	25	84	17	42	25	0	0	0	0
Mission												
Total	61	1	40	20	51	1	37	13	10	0	3	7
Male	23	0	16	7	20	0	16	4	3	0	0	3
Female	38	1	24	13	31	1	21	9	7	0	3	4
NS												
Total	241	90	109	42	230	90	105	35	11	0	4	7
Male	125	49	51	25	115	49	47	19	10	0	4	6
Female	116	41	58	17	115	41	58	16	1	0	0	1

Table 20: Population 15 years and over by sex, activity and educational attainment - 2005

Activity	Total	None	Pre-school	Primary	Junior secondary school	Upper Secondary	Certificate	Diploma	Bachelors Degree	Masters	PhD	NS
TOTAL												
Total	58,340	4,781	53	23,518	11,590	16,175	1,006	311	290	89	9	518
Male	28,087	2,065	24	11,229	6,196	7,266	604	187	161	70	7	278
Female	30,253	2,716	29	12,289	5,394	8,909	402	124	129	19	2	240
Cash Work												
Total	13,133	428	0	3,908	2,330	5,134	577	259	254	82	7	154
Male	8,095	296	0	2,910	1,588	2,517	304	156	144	65	5	110
Female	5,038	132	0	998	742	2,617	273	103	110	17	2	44
Village Work												
Total	21,582	2,061	29	12,102	3,973	3,116	115	16	12	1	1	156
Male	10,788	993	15	5,941	2,192	1,503	52	13	4	1	1	73
Female	10,794	1,068	14	6,161	1,781	1,613	63	3	8	0	0	83
Home Duties												
Total	6,077	590	1	3,246	1,125	1,057	17	10	4	0	0	27
Male	793	57	0	403	168	156	3	4	1	0	0	1
Female	5,284	533	1	2,843	957	901	14	6	3	0	0	26
Unemployed												
Total	2,254	95	2	613	515	1,001	12	2	1	1	0	12
Male	1,130	50	1	348	284	429	7	1	1	1	0	8
Female	1,124	45	1	265	231	572	5	1	0	0	0	4
Inactive												
Total	3,662	464	0	1,462	860	824	10	2	2	0	1	37
Male	1,996	275	0	772	493	425	7	2	2	0	1	19
Female	1,666	189	0	690	367	399	3	0	0	0	0	18
Old												
Total	3,227	914	20	1,732	312	164	18	3	4	4	0	56
Male	1,179	270	7	600	167	98	12	3	4	3	0	15
Female	2,048	644	13	1,132	145	66	6	0	0	1	0	41
Disabled												
Total	485	151	0	209	59	50	5	1	0	0	0	10
Male	294	77	0	130	45	30	5	1	0	0	0	6
Female	191	74	0	79	14	20	0	0	0	0	0	4
Student												
Total	7,323	0	0	0	2,313	4,711	250	13	11	0	0	25
Male	3,496	0	0	0	1,206	2,051	213	5	5	0	0	16
Female	3,827	0	0	0	1,107	2,660	37	8	6	0	0	9
Other												
Total	597	78	1	246	103	118	2	5	2	1	0	41
Male	316	47	1	125	53	57	1	2	0	0	0	30
Female	281	31	0	121	50	61	1	3	2	1	0	11

Table 21: Population 15 years and over by sex, activity, school attainment and age group - 2005

Activity/Sex	Total				No School				Pre School				Pri School			
	Total	15-24	25-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-49	50+
Total	58,340	19,367	28,353	10,620	4,781	678	1,964	2,139	53	8	7	38	23,518	3,271	14,218	6,029
Male	28,087	9,758	13,621	4,708	2,065	395	937	733	24	5	3	16	11,229	1,937	6,768	2,524
Female	30,253	9,609	14,732	5,912	2,716	283	1,027	1,406	29	3	4	22	12,289	1,334	7,450	3,505
Cash Work																
Total	13,133	2,016	9,657	1,460	428	35	285	108	0	0	0	0	3,908	337	2,994	577
Male	8,095	1,083	5,912	1,100	296	26	199	71	0	0	0	0	2,910	258	2,193	459
Female	5,038	933	3,745	360	132	9	86	37	0	0	0	0	998	79	801	118
Village Work																
Total	21,582	5,628	11,810	4,144	2,061	292	1,018	751	29	6	5	18	12,102	1,888	7,531	2,683
Male	10,788	3,172	5,670	1,946	993	164	515	314	15	4	2	9	5,941	1,154	3,579	1,208
Female	10,794	2,456	6,140	2,198	1,068	128	503	437	14	2	3	9	6,161	734	3,952	1,475
Home Duties																
Total	6,077	1,260	3,776	1,041	590	78	304	208	1	0	1	0	3,246	365	2,240	641
Male	793	269	410	114	57	20	30	7	0	0	0	0	403	87	246	70
Female	5,284	991	3,366	927	533	58	274	201	1	0	1	0	2,843	278	1,994	571
Unemployed																
Total	2,254	1,307	839	108	95	43	34	18	2	1	1	0	613	193	355	65
Male	1,130	642	441	47	50	31	15	4	1	0	1	0	348	128	190	30
Female	1,124	665	398	61	45	12	19	14	1	1	0	0	265	65	165	35
Inactive																
Total	3,662	1,657	1,681	324	464	177	220	67	0	0	0	0	1,462	436	852	174
Male	1,996	1,017	833	146	275	124	117	34	0	0	0	0	772	281	418	73
Female	1,666	640	848	178	189	53	103	33	0	0	0	0	690	155	434	101
Old																
Total	3,227	0	0	3,227	914	0	0	914	20	0	0	20	1,732	0	0	1,732
Male	1,179	0	0	1,179	270	0	0	270	7	0	0	7	600	0	0	600
Female	2,048	0	0	2,048	644	0	0	644	13	0	0	13	1,132	0	0	1,132
Disabled																
Total	485	99	209	177	151	35	66	50	0	0	0	0	209	27	92	90
Male	294	53	138	103	77	18	38	21	0	0	0	0	130	15	61	54
Female	191	46	71	74	74	17	28	29	0	0	0	0	79	12	31	36
Student																
Total	7,323	7,257	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Male	3,496	3,444	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female	3,827	3,813	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Prisoner																
Total	71	16	40	15	9	2	1	6	0	0	0	0	45	6	30	9
Male	64	14	40	10	7	2	1	4	0	0	0	0	42	6	30	6
Female	7	2	0	5	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
Mental																
Total	92	12	64	16	33	5	24	4	0	0	0	0	27	2	17	8
Male	56	8	38	10	20	3	15	2	0	0	0	0	14	2	8	4
Female	36	4	26	6	13	2	9	2	0	0	0	0	13	0	9	4
Hospital																
Total	132	24	62	46	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	82	3	45	34
Male	48	7	20	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	1	15	14
Female	84	17	42	25	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	52	2	30	20
Mission																
Total	61	1	40	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	1	15	5
Male	23	0	16	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	8	1
Female	38	1	24	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	1	7	4
NS																
Total	241	90	109	42	34	11	11	12	1	1	0	0	71	13	47	11
Male	125	49	51	25	20	7	7	6	1	1	0	0	30	5	20	5
Female	116	41	58	17	14	4	4	6	0	0	0	0	41	8	27	6

Table 21: Population 15 years and over by sex, activity, school attainment and age group - 2005

Activity/Sex	JSS				Secondary				Graduates				Not Stated			
	Total	15-24	25-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-49	50+
Total	11,590	5,619	4,680	1,291	16,175	9,339	6,141	695	1,705	352	1,084	269	518	100	259	159
Male	6,196	3,097	2,372	727	7,266	4,027	2,796	443	1,029	237	592	200	278	60	153	65
Female	5,394	2,522	2,308	564	8,909	5,312	3,345	252	676	115	492	69	240	40	106	94
Cash Work																
Total	2,330	273	1,739	318	5,134	1,277	3,615	242	1,179	76	914	189	154	18	110	26
Male	1,588	202	1,159	227	2,517	558	1,782	177	674	29	500	145	110	10	79	21
Female	742	71	580	91	2,617	719	1,833	65	505	47	414	44	44	8	31	5
Village Work																
Total	3,973	1,775	1,767	431	3,116	1,607	1,331	178	145	34	77	34	156	26	81	49
Male	2,192	1,063	870	259	1,503	755	633	115	71	15	32	24	73	17	39	17
Female	1,781	712	897	172	1,613	852	698	63	74	19	45	10	83	9	42	32
Home Duties																
Total	1,125	362	636	127	1,057	444	562	51	31	6	17	8	27	5	16	6
Male	168	85	60	23	156	75	70	11	8	2	3	3	1	0	1	0
Female	957	277	576	104	901	369	492	40	23	4	14	5	26	5	15	6
Unemployed																
Total	515	328	170	17	1,001	726	268	7	16	7	8	1	12	9	3	0
Male	284	182	95	7	429	290	134	5	10	4	5	1	8	7	1	0
Female	231	146	75	10	572	436	134	2	6	3	3	0	4	2	2	0
Inactive																
Total	860	512	297	51	824	513	288	23	15	5	8	2	37	14	16	7
Male	493	324	146	23	425	276	136	13	12	4	6	2	19	8	10	1
Female	367	188	151	28	399	237	152	10	3	1	2	0	18	6	6	6
Old																
Total	312	0	0	312	164	0	0	164	29	0	0	29	56	0	0	56
Male	167	0	0	167	98	0	0	98	22	0	0	22	15	0	0	15
Female	145	0	0	145	66	0	0	66	7	0	0	7	41	0	0	41
Disabled																
Total	59	13	26	20	50	21	18	11	6	0	3	3	10	3	4	3
Male	45	11	21	13	30	8	12	10	6	0	3	3	6	1	3	2
Female	14	2	5	7	20	13	6	1	0	0	0	0	4	2	1	1
Student																
Total	2,313	2,311	2	0	4,711	4,705	6	0	274	224	50	0	25	17	8	0
Male	1,206	1,204	2	0	2,051	2,047	4	0	223	183	40	0	16	10	6	0
Female	1,107	1,107	0	0	2,660	2,658	2	0	51	41	10	0	9	7	2	0
Prisoner																
Total	13	6	7	0	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Male	13	6	7	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mental																
Total	8	2	6	0	5	1	3	1	1	0	1	0	18	2	13	3
Male	5	1	4	0	2	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	14	2	9	3
Female	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	0
Hospital																
Total	26	8	12	6	22	13	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Male	7	2	2	3	11	4	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female	19	6	10	3	11	9	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mission																
Total	5	0	3	2	26	0	17	9	8	0	5	3	1	0	0	1
Male	1	0	0	1	12	0	7	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Female	4	0	3	1	14	0	10	4	7	0	4	3	1	0	0	1
NS																
Total	51	29	15	7	61	30	27	4	1	0	1	0	22	6	8	8
Male	27	17	6	4	30	14	12	4	1	0	1	0	16	5	5	6
Female	24	12	9	3	31	16	15	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	3	2

Table 22: Population 15 years and over by sex, cash work status and ethnic group - 2005

Work Status/Sex	Total					Indigenous					Non-Indigenous				
	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+
Total	13,133	2,016	4,209	5,448	1,460	12,903	1,980	4,143	5,380	1,400	230	36	66	68	60
Male	8,095	1,083	2,325	3,587	1,100	7,938	1,062	2,291	3,535	1,050	157	21	34	52	50
Female	5,038	933	1,884	1,861	360	4,965	918	1,852	1,845	350	73	15	32	16	10
Employer															
Total	246	45	68	99	34	229	38	68	97	26	17	7	0	2	8
Male	164	26	40	73	25	151	21	40	71	19	13	5	0	2	6
Female	82	19	28	26	9	78	17	28	26	7	4	2	0	0	2
Employee															
Total	12,137	1,865	3,974	5,052	1,246	11,941	1,838	3,908	4,992	1,203	196	27	66	60	43
Male	7,467	980	2,183	3,347	957	7,338	966	2,149	3,302	921	129	14	34	45	36
Female	4,670	885	1,791	1,705	289	4,603	872	1,759	1,690	282	67	13	32	15	7
Self-Employed															
Total	734	101	160	294	179	717	99	160	288	170	17	2	0	6	9
Male	453	75	96	164	118	438	73	96	159	110	15	2	0	5	8
Female	281	26	64	130	61	279	26	64	129	60	2	0	0	1	1
NS															
Total	16	5	7	3	1	16	5	7	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
Male	11	2	6	3	0	11	2	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female	5	3	1	0	1	5	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

Table 23: Population 15 years and over by sex and occupation - 2005

Occupation	Total					Male					Female				
	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+
Grand Total	13133	2016	4209	5448	1460	8095	1083	2325	3587	1100	5038	933	1884	1861	360
Legislators & Senior Officials															
Total	667	20	108	351	188	485	12	61	255	157	182	8	47	96	31
Cabinet Members	9	0	0	5	4	8	0	0	4	4	1	0	0	1	0
Members of Parliament (MPs)	22	0	0	6	16	21	0	0	6	15	1	0	0	0	1
Island Councilors	95	2	0	54	39	90	1	0	50	39	5	1	0	4	0
Senior government officials	80	3	29	36	12	48	2	15	24	7	32	1	14	12	5
Government assistant secretaries	34	0	10	23	1	21	0	3	18	0	13	0	7	5	1
Island Council Clerks	31	2	4	18	7	20	1	0	13	6	11	1	4	5	1
Senior officials of organisations	15	0	6	4	5	10	0	3	2	5	5	0	3	2	0
Senior Officials of Special Orgs	20	1	4	10	5	14	1	3	6	4	6	0	1	4	1
Directors and Chief executives	31	2	2	19	8	25	1	0	16	8	6	1	2	3	0
Operations Managers	12	3	5	2	2	6	2	2	1	1	6	1	3	1	1
Postmasters	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Heads of tertiary institutions	6	0	0	6	0	5	0	0	5	0	1	0	0	1	0
Heads of secondary/high schools	21	1	5	12	3	15	1	5	7	2	6	0	0	5	1
Heads of Primary and pre-schools	11	0	2	8	1	4	0	2	2	0	7	0	0	6	1
Marketing Managers	11	2	4	4	1	6	1	2	2	1	5	1	2	2	0
Other Dept Managers	50	1	7	27	15	37	0	4	20	13	13	1	3	7	2
General Managers	218	3	30	116	69	154	2	22	78	52	64	1	8	38	17
Professionals															
Total	2506	314	929	956	307	1119	115	310	470	224	1387	199	619	486	83
Meteorologists	5	0	1	3	1	3	0	0	2	1	2	0	1	1	0
Statisticians	9	0	4	3	2	4	0	0	2	2	5	0	4	1	0
Computer Professionals	20	3	12	4	1	14	3	6	4	1	6	0	6	0	0
Information Technology	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	1	0
Architects	7	0	1	4	2	7	0	1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0
Town Planners	2	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0
Civil Engineers	10	1	4	4	1	10	1	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
Electrical Engineers	20	2	6	11	1	20	2	6	11	1	0	0	0	0	0
Electronic and Telecom Engineers	2	0	1	1	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical Engineers	41	6	12	19	4	39	5	12	19	3	2	1	0	0	1
Cartographer/surveyors	5	0	1	4	0	4	0	1	3	0	1	0	0	1	0
Quantity Surveyors	3	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	0
Other engineers or architects	11	1	2	5	3	11	1	2	5	3	0	0	0	0	0
Medical doctors	22	0	9	7	6	18	0	7	5	6	4	0	2	2	0
Dentists	5	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	1	3	0
Veterinarians	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Pharmacists	11	3	6	2	0	7	3	3	1	0	4	0	3	1	0
Midwife professionals	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
College or university Lecturers	83	7	27	37	12	46	4	12	23	7	37	3	15	14	5
Secondary school teachers	583	118	248	161	56	264	48	96	81	39	319	70	152	80	17
Primary school teachers	751	77	312	282	80	205	25	66	73	41	546	52	246	209	39
Pre school teachers	200	22	94	79	5	25	1	13	8	3	175	21	81	71	2
Special Education teachers	5	0	2	2	1	3	0	1	2	0	2	0	1	0	1
Education specialists	67	11	17	31	8	36	3	8	19	6	31	8	9	12	2
School inspectors	11	1	2	6	2	8	0	2	5	1	3	1	0	1	1
Other teachers	68	13	23	22	10	27	5	6	10	6	41	8	17	12	4
Senior accountants	84	11	26	42	5	27	2	8	13	4	57	9	18	29	1
Chartered Accountants	44	5	18	17	4	18	1	4	9	4	26	4	14	8	0
Auditors	27	7	8	11	1	12	3	5	3	1	15	4	3	8	0
Other business professionals	12	0	2	7	3	10	0	2	5	3	2	0	0	2	0
Lawyers	9	0	5	3	1	5	0	2	2	1	4	0	3	1	0
Judges	34	0	4	10	20	29	0	1	8	20	5	0	3	2	0
Librarians	25	7	8	8	2	4	2	0	0	2	21	5	8	8	0
Economists	8	1	3	3	1	3	0	0	2	1	5	1	3	1	0
Sociologists and anthropologists	3	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	0
Translators and interpreters	4	0	2	0	2	2	0	1	0	1	2	0	1	0	1
Social workers	17	4	6	6	1	9	1	4	3	1	8	3	2	3	0
Writers	5	2	1	2	0	3	1	0	2	0	2	1	1	0	0
Journalists	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sculptors and Painters	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Composers Musicians and Singers	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Religious Minister and Pastors	242	6	47	126	63	211	4	34	116	57	31	2	13	10	6
Priest / Fathers	28	1	2	19	6	24	0	1	18	5	4	1	1	1	1
Nuns or Sisters	14	1	7	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	14	1	7	4	2
Other Religious professionals	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Technicians & Associate Professionals															
Total	1201	172	428	470	131	679	98	195	302	84	522	74	233	168	47
Science Technicians	29	7	13	9	0	21	5	8	8	0	8	2	5	1	0
Civil Engineering Technicians	17	1	7	8	1	17	1	7	8	1	0	0	0	0	0
Electrical Engineers Technicians	47	7	18	19	3	45	7	17	18	3	2	0	1	1	0

Table 23: Population 15 years and over by sex and occupation - 2005

Occupation	Total					Male					Female				
	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+
Radiation ray and sound wave	18	5	4	8	1	6	0	1	5	0	12	5	3	3	1
Electronic & Telecom technicians	13	1	6	5	1	13	1	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0
Mechanical Technicians	129	23	37	58	11	128	23	36	58	11	1	0	1	0	0
Draughtsman / Draughtspersons	4	0	0	4	0	3	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	1	0
Computer Assistants	7	0	6	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	6	0	5	1	0
Photographers	3	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	0
Telecom/ Broadcasting Operators	23	2	12	8	1	10	0	3	6	1	13	2	9	2	0
Medical Equipment operators	4	0	1	2	1	3	0	0	2	1	1	0	1	0	0
Ship's engineers	25	1	5	16	3	25	1	5	16	3	0	0	0	0	0
Ship's Officers	25	2	4	13	6	25	2	4	13	6	0	0	0	0	0
Ship's Captain	20	0	0	14	6	20	0	0	14	6	0	0	0	0	0
Aircraft Pilots	4	2	2	0	0	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Air Traffic Controllers	14	6	2	5	1	9	2	1	5	1	5	4	1	0	0
Health Inspector	9	1	4	3	1	4	0	1	2	1	5	1	3	1	0
Agricultural Assistants	10	1	2	4	3	6	0	1	2	3	4	1	1	2	0
Fishery Assistants	10	0	4	6	0	7	0	2	5	0	3	0	2	1	0
Medical assistants	25	2	8	9	6	11	1	2	3	5	14	1	6	6	1
Sanitarians	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nutritionists	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	0
Dental assistants	4	2	0	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0
Veterinary assistants	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0
Nurses	362	49	160	112	41	38	11	18	6	3	324	38	142	106	38
Medical sisters	4	0	2	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	3	0	1	1	1
Insurance workers	3	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0
Travel consultants and organisers	3	1	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	0
Finance related workers	51	5	19	25	2	19	1	7	10	1	32	4	12	15	1
Shipping agents	2	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Employment Agents	42	4	11	24	3	33	3	6	21	3	9	1	5	3	0
Labour contractors	82	23	28	21	10	79	22	27	21	9	3	1	1	0	1
Foreman	28	1	5	16	6	26	1	5	15	5	2	0	0	1	1
Book keepers	4	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	1	2	0
Custom officers	11	1	7	3	0	10	1	6	3	0	1	0	1	0	0
Tax officers	9	0	5	4	0	2	0	0	2	0	7	0	5	2	0
Police inspectors/detectives	32	3	9	16	4	28	2	6	16	4	4	1	3	0	0
Island community workers	18	0	4	13	1	4	0	0	4	0	14	0	4	9	1
Textile designers	7	1	5	1	0	5	1	4	0	0	2	0	1	1	0
Radio announcers	24	11	9	3	1	8	1	5	1	1	16	10	4	2	0
Referees	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nun / sisters	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Other religious workers	72	6	18	31	17	59	6	11	27	15	13	0	7	4	2
Clerks															
Total	1829	453	656	637	83	717	143	212	300	62	1112	310	444	337	21
Typists	46	6	18	20	2	1	0	1	0	0	45	6	17	20	2
Computer operators	58	14	26	17	1	13	3	4	5	1	45	11	22	12	0
Office secretaries	236	48	86	91	11	85	14	28	35	8	151	34	58	56	3
Personal Assistants	27	4	1	16	6	5	0	1	4	0	22	4	0	12	6
Account clerks	462	118	207	123	14	121	26	48	37	10	341	92	159	86	4
Statistical clerks	14	6	4	4	0	6	4	1	1	0	8	2	3	3	0
Tax clerks	8	1	6	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	6	0	5	1	0
Stock clerks	94	13	19	50	12	72	3	18	39	12	22	10	1	11	0
Library clerks	6	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	4	1
Other office clerks	651	185	199	237	30	351	81	86	157	27	300	104	113	80	3
Cashers/ticket clerks	90	30	30	28	2	18	4	7	5	2	72	26	23	23	0
Tellers/other counter clerks	37	11	17	8	1	11	2	7	2	0	26	9	10	6	1
Travel agency clerks	21	6	7	8	0	13	3	5	5	0	8	3	2	3	0
Receptionist	38	8	16	13	1	5	2	0	2	1	33	6	16	11	0
Telephone operators	41	3	19	17	2	14	0	5	8	1	27	3	14	9	1
Service Workers															
Total	1300	158	358	690	94	817	71	228	454	64	483	87	130	236	30
Travel stewards/stewardess	9	0	4	5	0	4	0	2	2	0	5	0	2	3	0
Bus conductors	175	37	41	87	10	11	4	3	4	0	164	33	38	83	10
Travel/tour guides	13	0	3	7	3	13	0	3	7	3	0	0	0	0	0
Fishing guides	2	0	1	1	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
House keepers	33	6	6	20	1	4	1	1	2	0	29	5	5	18	1
Matrons	10	0	0	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	8	2
Wardens	40	0	6	30	4	40	0	6	30	4	0	0	0	0	0
Cooks	162	19	31	92	20	63	6	7	38	12	99	13	24	54	8
Waiters/waitress and bartenders	53	12	22	16	3	10	0	5	3	2	43	12	17	13	1
Child-care workers	4	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	3	0
Nursing aid (hospital)	85	12	24	41	8	1	0	0	1	0	84	12	24	40	8
Orderly	15	0	4	11	0	6	0	1	5	0	9	0	3	6	0
Barber / hairdressers	2	0	1	1	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire-fighters	5	1	1	3	0	5	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Policeman / police officers	420	47	150	204	19	391	38	136	198	19	29	9	14	6	0
Prison & Security guards	234	21	58	136	19	228	18	56	135	19	6	3	2	1	0
Watchmen	38	3	5	25	5	37	3	5	24	5	1	0	0	1	0

Table 23: Population 15 years and over by sex and occupation - 2005

Occupation	Total					Male					Female				
	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+
Other protected service workers	43	5	10	23	5	36	3	7	21	5	7	2	3	2	0
Salespersons (shopkeepers)	895	187	302	308	98	373	66	118	134	55	522	121	184	174	43
Stall & Market salespersons	38	4	8	14	12	10	0	3	4	3	28	4	5	10	9
Agricultural & Fisheries															
Total	839	168	224	310	137	632	129	176	226	101	207	39	48	84	36
Copra Cutters	576	128	135	205	108	395	98	96	128	73	181	30	39	77	35
Gardeners	12	1	5	4	2	12	1	5	4	2	0	0	0	0	0
Agricultural workers	37	3	9	21	4	31	2	5	20	4	6	1	4	1	0
Livestocks	10	0	4	3	3	7	0	4	1	2	3	0	0	2	1
Seaweed farmers	28	8	9	11	0	19	4	7	8	0	9	4	2	3	0
Coastal fishermen	13	4	4	4	1	12	4	4	3	1	1	0	0	1	0
Deepsea fishermen	86	15	30	31	10	86	15	30	31	10	0	0	0	0	0
Other fisheries workers	77	9	28	31	9	70	5	25	31	9	7	4	3	0	0
Trade Workers															
Total	1039	118	285	517	119	737	98	220	336	83	302	20	65	181	36
Brick makers	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Brick makers	6	3	1	1	1	6	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Builders	19	4	7	6	2	19	4	7	6	2	0	0	0	0	0
Carpenters	436	52	127	204	53	430	52	125	200	53	6	0	2	4	0
Plumbers	28	2	4	19	3	28	2	4	19	3	0	0	0	0	0
Painters	3	1	1	1	0	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Office cleaners	168	9	37	107	15	36	4	10	19	3	132	5	27	88	12
Welders	14	3	4	6	1	13	3	4	5	1	1	0	0	1	0
Panel beaters	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Motor vehicle mechanic and fitters	55	4	21	24	6	53	4	21	22	6	2	0	0	2	0
Aircraft engine mechanics	7	1	4	2	0	5	1	2	2	0	2	0	2	0	0
Electrical mechanics/fitters	29	2	10	14	3	28	2	10	13	3	1	0	0	1	0
Electronic mechanics	37	6	9	20	2	34	6	8	18	2	3	0	1	2	0
Telephone and Telegraph installers	14	0	3	10	1	14	0	3	10	1	0	0	0	0	0
Electrical Line repairs	19	3	8	6	2	18	3	7	6	2	1	0	1	0	0
Handicraft workers	25	7	3	13	2	3	1	1	1	0	22	6	2	12	2
Printery workers	26	5	12	6	3	15	3	6	4	2	11	2	6	2	1
Bakers	58	9	17	23	9	25	8	9	5	3	33	1	8	18	6
Food preparers	13	1	4	4	4	2	0	0	1	1	11	1	4	3	3
Smoke preparers	7	1	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	1	2	3
Tailors	73	4	11	49	9	3	0	0	3	0	70	4	11	46	9
Plant & Machine Operators															
Total	1462	178	499	647	138	1402	168	473	626	135	60	10	26	21	3
Electric power operators	19	0	4	14	1	18	0	3	14	1	1	0	1	0	0
Milling machine-tool operators	8	2	3	3	0	8	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bus drivers	361	51	156	122	32	322	48	138	106	30	39	3	18	16	2
Taxi drivers	3	1	0	1	1	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Chauffeur	12	0	4	8	0	12	0	4	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Heavy truck and Lorry drivers	67	6	19	37	5	67	6	19	37	5	0	0	0	0	0
Other vehicle drivers	370	47	99	183	41	365	46	99	180	40	5	1	0	3	1
Earth moving plant operators	10	1	3	5	1	9	1	3	4	1	1	0	0	1	0
Crane operators	5	1	1	3	0	5	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lifting truck operators	7	0	2	4	1	7	0	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
Seamen (Overseas)	503	50	182	220	51	492	46	176	219	51	11	4	6	1	0
Seamen (Local)	95	18	26	46	5	92	16	25	46	5	3	2	1	0	0
Other related Seamen	2	1	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elementary Occupation															
Total	1314	239	402	525	148	1088	180	322	459	127	226	59	80	66	21
Street food vendors	9	2	1	4	2	2	0	1	0	1	7	2	0	4	1
Street vendors (non food)	2	0	1	1	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Launderers	12	2	3	4	3	3	1	0	2	0	9	1	3	2	3
Messengers & Luggage Bolders	15	2	2	10	1	14	1	2	10	1	1	1	0	0	0
Doorkeepers watchpersons	210	14	49	108	39	202	11	47	106	38	8	3	2	2	1
Hotel Bolders	11	1	1	2	7	11	1	1	2	7	0	0	0	0	0
Meter Readers	12	2	4	6	0	8	2	1	5	0	4	0	3	1	0
Rubbish collectors	16	2	6	8	0	14	1	5	8	0	2	1	1	0	0
Shellfish gatherers	9	5	3	1	0	9	5	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Construction/maintenance labourers	142	33	52	43	14	139	33	50	42	14	3	0	2	1	0
Building Construction Labourers	43	14	12	14	3	42	13	12	14	3	1	1	0	0	0
Hand packers	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Freight handlers	9	2	5	2	0	9	2	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other labourers	303	64	103	111	25	282	62	96	104	20	21	2	7	7	5
Ns	520	96	159	211	54	350	48	97	162	43	170	48	62	49	11

Table 24: Population 15 years and over by sex and major group of occupation - 2005

Occupation	Total											
	Total	None	Pre	Pri	JSS	Sec	Cert	Dip	Deg	Mas	PhD	Ns
Total	13133	428	0	3908	2330	5134	577	259	254	82	7	154
1. Legislators & Officials	667	2	0	146	103	213	34	38	68	44	2	17
2. Professionals	2506	21	0	254	307	1347	261	133	138	17	2	26
3. Technicians	1201	14	0	259	189	583	74	37	16	11	0	18
4. Clerks	1829	21	0	215	251	1187	91	19	21	4	1	19
5. Service Workers	2276	108	0	945	474	691	24	9	3	3	0	19
6. Agriculture/Fisheries	839	92	0	488	124	129	4	1	0	0	0	1
7. Trade Workers	1039	49	0	460	244	236	27	11	3	0	1	8
8. Plant/Machine operators	1462	55	0	567	373	407	33	4	1	0	0	22
9. Elementary Occupations	794	40	0	424	169	137	11	1	0	0	0	12
Ns	520	26	0	150	96	204	18	6	4	3	1	12
Male												
	8095	296	0	2910	1588	2517	304	156	144	65	5	110
1. Legislators & Officials	485	2	0	113	81	135	26	25	50	36	2	15
2. Professionals	1119	12	0	165	155	504	117	68	73	13	0	12
3. Technicians	679	11	0	208	118	257	35	22	4	9	0	15
4. Clerks	717	18	0	157	122	358	30	12	7	2	1	10
5. Service Workers	1236	62	0	517	241	376	14	8	3	3	0	12
6. Agriculture/Fisheries	632	56	0	371	101	98	4	1	0	0	0	1
7. Trade Workers	737	26	0	314	177	174	25	11	3	0	1	6
8. Plant/Machine operators	1402	54	0	540	364	385	33	4	1	0	0	21
9. Elementary Occupations	738	36	0	402	154	123	11	1	0	0	0	11
Ns	350	19	0	123	75	107	9	4	3	2	1	7
Female												
	5038	132	0	998	742	2617	273	103	110	17	2	44
1. Legislators & Officials	182	0	0	33	22	78	8	13	18	8	0	2
2. Professionals	1387	9	0	89	152	843	144	65	65	4	2	14
3. Technicians	522	3	0	51	71	326	39	15	12	2	0	3
4. Clerks	1112	3	0	58	129	829	61	7	14	2	0	9
5. Service Workers	1040	46	0	428	233	315	10	1	0	0	0	7
6. Agriculture/Fisheries	207	36	0	117	23	31	0	0	0	0	0	0
7. Trade Workers	302	23	0	146	67	62	2	0	0	0	0	2
8. Plant/Machine operators	60	1	0	27	9	22	0	0	0	0	0	1
9. Elementary Occupations	56	4	0	22	15	14	0	0	0	0	0	1
Ns	170	7	0	27	21	97	9	2	1	1	0	5

Table 25: Population 15 years and over by sex and type of industry - 2005

Industry	Total					Male					Female				
	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+
Total	13133	2016	4209	5448	1460	8095	1083	2325	3587	1100	5038	933	1884	1861	360
Agriculture and Livestock	936	198	261	346	131	699	151	197	257	94	237	47	64	89	37
Food	47	4	14	22	7	21	4	5	9	3	26	0	9	13	4
Beverage	6	1	1	1	3	4	0	1	1	2	2	1	0	0	1
Tobacco	4	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	1	1	1
Mats & Thatch	18	6	3	8	1	2	2	0	0	0	16	4	3	8	1
Clothes	68	8	11	40	9	12	4	3	3	2	56	4	8	37	7
Footwear	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Furniture	39	6	15	16	2	31	4	14	12	1	8	2	1	4	1
Printing Publishing	10	2	5	3	0	3	0	2	1	0	7	2	3	2	0
Non Metallic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Boat Building	112	33	37	39	3	89	22	32	32	3	23	11	5	7	0
Electricity	269	39	73	137	20	220	23	54	124	19	49	16	19	13	1
Water Supply	24	2	9	13	0	23	2	9	12	0	1	0	0	1	0
Construction	511	99	169	189	54	477	92	153	180	52	34	7	16	9	2
Wholesale Trade	471	93	169	182	27	343	59	115	145	24	128	34	54	37	3
Retail Trade	1179	200	330	459	190	600	93	151	230	126	579	107	179	229	64
Restaurants	35	14	9	9	3	9	2	2	2	3	26	12	7	7	0
Hotels & Motels	188	12	46	113	17	104	6	25	61	12	84	6	21	52	5
Land Transport	635	102	228	251	54	403	53	164	146	40	232	49	64	105	14
Water Transport	504	98	136	229	41	434	72	116	210	36	70	26	20	19	5
Air Transport	137	32	45	49	11	86	12	26	37	11	51	20	19	12	0
Communication	197	28	77	82	10	111	14	38	52	7	86	14	39	30	3
Financial Institutions	136	25	65	38	8	41	3	17	16	5	95	22	48	22	3
Insurance	24	4	10	9	1	13	0	5	7	1	11	4	5	2	0
Business Services	196	36	50	81	29	127	21	34	51	21	69	15	16	30	8
Public Administration	3911	617	1444	1510	340	1865	254	565	822	224	2046	363	879	688	116
Sanitary Services	962	57	246	539	120	637	30	115	382	110	325	27	131	157	10
Education Services	411	50	128	180	53	236	18	65	117	36	175	32	63	63	17
Medical Services	43	6	16	17	4	15	3	6	5	1	28	3	10	12	3
Welfare Institution	26	6	10	7	3	6	0	1	3	2	20	6	9	4	1
Professional Bodies	101	22	45	26	8	50	5	21	17	7	51	17	24	9	1
Church Services	808	67	201	377	163	566	39	116	275	136	242	28	85	102	27
Entertainment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Library	6	2	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	5	2	2	1	0
Repair services	6	0	2	1	3	6	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0
Laundry Services	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Household Services	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Personal Services	9	0	3	5	1	6	0	3	2	1	3	0	0	3	0
International Bodies	668	71	226	294	77	572	52	190	257	73	96	19	36	37	4
Not Stated	433	75	120	174	64	283	43	78	118	44	150	32	42	56	20

Table 26: Population 15 years and over by sex and major industry group - 2005

Industry	Total											
	Total	None	Pre	Pri	JSS	Sec	Cert	Dip	Deg	Mas	PhD	Ns
Total	13133	428	0	3908	2330	5134	577	259	254	82	7	154
1. Agriculture/Fisheries	936	86	0	497	139	181	16	2	4	3	0	8
2. Mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Manufacturing	305	20	0	117	71	84	7	0	4	0	0	2
4. Electricity	293	4	0	98	58	109	16	4	1	1	0	2
5. Construction	511	22	0	226	101	95	14	21	17	0	0	15
6.1 Wholesale trade	471	13	0	152	101	166	18	5	2	4	0	10
6.2 Retail Trade	1179	44	0	488	268	332	11	8	7	6	0	15
6.3 Hotels/Motels	223	3	0	90	57	58	9	2	2	1	0	1
7. Transport/Communication	1473	65	0	529	275	515	49	9	7	6	0	18
8. Financial Services	356	9	0	93	49	181	8	5	3	3	0	5
9. Public Admin	6953	111	0	1474	1145	3287	410	199	200	55	6	66
Ns	433	51	0	144	66	126	19	4	7	3	1	12
Male												
	Total	None	Pre	Pri	JSS	Sec	Cert	Dip	Deg	Mas	PhD	Ns
	8095	296	0	2910	1588	2517	304	156	144	65	5	110
1. Agriculture/Fisheries	699	51	0	383	111	128	12	2	4	2	0	6
2. Mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Manufacturing	162	8	0	59	37	50	3	0	3	0	0	2
4. Electricity	243	3	0	92	51	74	15	4	1	1	0	2
5. Construction	477	21	0	220	95	77	14	20	15	0	0	15
6.1 Wholesale trade	343	12	0	135	84	84	11	5	2	4	0	6
6.2 Retail Trade	600	27	0	251	146	140	7	7	5	5	0	12
6.3 Hotels/Motels	113	0	0	55	25	25	5	0	1	1	0	1
7. Transport/Communication	1034	51	0	391	204	321	33	8	6	6	0	14
8. Financial Services	181	6	0	61	35	64	5	3	1	3	0	3
9. Public Admin	3960	82	0	1153	751	1490	192	103	102	41	4	42
Ns	283	35	0	110	49	64	7	4	4	2	1	7
Female												
	Total	None	Pre	Pri	JSS	Sec	Cert	Dip	Deg	Mas	PhD	Ns
	5038	132	0	998	742	2617	273	103	110	17	2	44
1. Agriculture/Fisheries	237	35	0	114	28	53	4	0	0	1	0	2
2. Mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Manufacturing	143	12	0	58	34	34	4	0	1	0	0	0
4. Electricity	50	1	0	6	7	35	1	0	0	0	0	0
5. Construction	34	1	0	6	6	18	0	1	2	0	0	0
6.1 Wholesale trade	128	1	0	17	17	82	7	0	0	0	0	4
6.2 Retail Trade	579	17	0	237	122	192	4	1	2	1	0	3
6.3 Hotels/Motels	110	3	0	35	32	33	4	2	1	0	0	0
7. Transport/Communication	439	14	0	138	71	194	16	1	1	0	0	4
8. Financial Services	175	3	0	32	14	117	3	2	2	0	0	2
9. Public Admin	2993	29	0	321	394	1797	218	96	98	14	2	24
Ns	150	16	0	34	17	62	12	0	3	1	0	5

Table 27: Population 15 years and over by sex and major group of occupation for urban and rural areas - 2005

Occupation	Total					Male					Female				
	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+	Total	15-24	25-34	35-49	50+
Total	13133	2016	4209	5448	1460	8095	1083	2325	3587	1100	5038	933	1884	1861	360
1. Legislators & Officials	667	20	108	351	188	485	12	61	255	157	182	8	47	96	31
2. Professionals	2506	314	929	956	307	1119	115	310	470	224	1387	199	619	486	83
3. Technicians	1201	172	428	470	131	679	98	195	302	84	522	74	233	168	47
4. Clerks	1829	453	656	637	83	717	143	212	300	62	1112	310	444	337	21
5. Service Workers	2276	354	678	1035	209	1236	140	356	613	127	1040	214	322	422	82
6. Agriculture/Fisheries	839	168	224	310	137	632	129	176	226	101	207	39	48	84	36
7. Trade Workers	1039	118	285	517	119	737	98	220	336	83	302	20	65	181	36
8. Plant/Machine operators	1462	178	499	647	138	1402	168	473	626	135	60	10	26	21	3
9. Elementary Occupations	794	143	243	314	94	738	132	225	297	84	56	11	18	17	10
Ns	520	96	159	211	54	350	48	97	162	43	170	48	62	49	11
Urban															
Total	8068	1394	2682	3191	801	4842	705	1505	2046	586	3226	689	1177	1145	215
1. Legislators & Officials	383	15	69	196	103	269	8	38	141	82	114	7	31	55	21
2. Professionals	1181	163	423	453	142	513	55	145	214	99	668	108	278	239	43
3. Technicians	791	135	287	288	81	446	77	138	180	51	345	58	149	108	30
4. Clerks	1260	358	470	386	46	399	96	128	148	27	861	262	342	238	19
5. Service Workers	1444	279	465	586	114	685	100	229	297	59	759	179	236	289	55
6. Agriculture/Fisheries	157	24	54	63	16	141	19	48	59	15	16	5	6	4	1
7. Trade Workers	742	90	210	359	83	496	76	156	213	51	246	14	54	146	32
8. Plant/Machine operators	1153	133	412	499	109	1100	125	390	479	106	53	8	22	20	3
9. Elementary Occupations	601	118	177	232	74	566	109	168	220	69	35	9	9	12	5
Ns	356	79	115	129	33	227	40	65	95	27	129	39	50	34	6
Rural															
Total	5065	622	1527	2257	659	3253	378	820	1541	514	1812	244	707	716	145
1. Legislators & Officials	284	5	39	155	85	216	4	23	114	75	68	1	16	41	10
2. Professionals	1325	151	506	503	165	606	60	165	256	125	719	91	341	247	40
3. Technicians	410	37	141	182	50	233	21	57	122	33	177	16	84	60	17
4. Clerks	569	95	186	251	37	318	47	84	152	35	251	48	102	99	2
5. Service Workers	832	75	213	449	95	551	40	127	316	68	281	35	86	133	27
6. Agriculture/Fisheries	682	144	170	247	121	491	110	128	167	86	191	34	42	80	35
7. Trade Workers	297	28	75	158	36	241	22	64	123	32	56	6	11	35	4
8. Plant/Machine operators	309	45	87	148	29	302	43	83	147	29	7	2	4	1	0
9. Elementary Occupations	193	25	66	82	20	172	23	57	77	15	21	2	9	5	5
Ns	164	17	44	82	21	123	8	32	67	16	41	9	12	15	5

Table 28A: Population by seeking job, sex and age group - 2005

Sex/Age	Total	Yes	No	NS
Total	58340	18696	37290	2354
15-19	10793	4672	4939	1182
20-24	8574	4514	3792	268
25-29	6782	2743	3874	165
30-34	5561	1935	3504	122
35-39	6459	1935	4388	136
40-44	5253	1289	3833	131
45-49	4298	783	3424	91
50-54	3150	378	2682	90
55-59	2450	219	2170	61
60-64	1740	101	1604	35
65-69	1288	62	1197	29
70-74	1111	38	1049	24
75+	881	27	834	20
Male				
Total	28087	10103	17019	965
15-19	5511	2449	2598	464
20-24	4247	2318	1805	124
25-29	3274	1473	1726	75
30-34	2631	1045	1534	52
35-39	3095	1092	1963	40
40-44	2575	772	1746	57
45-49	2046	469	1535	42
50-54	1479	218	1220	41
55-59	1143	135	980	28
60-64	802	60	721	21
65-69	547	37	497	13
70-74	428	21	401	6
75+	309	14	293	2
Female				
Total	30253	8593	20271	1389
15-19	5282	2223	2341	718
20-24	4327	2196	1987	144
25-29	3508	1270	2148	90
30-34	2930	890	1970	70
35-39	3364	843	2425	96
40-44	2678	517	2087	74
45-49	2252	314	1889	49
50-54	1671	160	1462	49
55-59	1307	84	1190	33
60-64	938	41	883	14
65-69	741	25	700	16
70-74	683	17	648	18
75+	572	13	541	18

Table 28B: Population by type of activity and seeking job - 2005

Seeking Job				
Activity	Total	Yes	No	NS
Total	58340	18696	37290	2354
Cash Work	13133	4035	8842	256
Village Work	21582	6635	14700	247
Home Duties	6077	1425	4482	170
Unemployed	2254	2254	0	0
Inactive	3662	973	2444	245
Old	3227	49	3109	69
Other	8164	3306	3673	1185
NS	241	19	40	182

Table 29: Population by island of enumeration and home island - 2005

Island	Home Island																											
	Total	BAN	MAK	BUT	MAR	ABAN	TAR	S.TAR	MAI	ABE	KUR	ARA	NON	N.TAB	S.TAB	BER	NIK	ONO	TAM	ARO	TER	TABU	XMAS	KAN	other Kir	over seas	NS	
Total	92,533	389	3,709	7,238	6,296	8,750	2,655	10,621	4,877	4,341	1,749	1,648	6,787	7,739	2,543	5,313	4,886	4,797	2,471	4,129	351	161	135	1	8	918	21	
Banaba	301	221	5	3	1	6	0	13	2	2	0	4	13	2	0	4	15	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	
Makin	2,385	6	1,984	53	67	31	6	81	16	11	3	4	25	23	3	17	11	16	5	13	0	1	0	0	0	9	0	
Butaritari	3,280	1	27	3,054	28	18	4	46	13	1	2	2	19	12	9	14	5	7	6	7	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	
Marakei	2,741	2	10	49	2,430	37	6	42	27	8	5	5	23	19	8	23	9	12	9	12	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	
Abaiang	5,502	3	52	155	156	4,180	19	151	94	66	27	12	93	118	24	75	73	52	32	79	0	9	1	0	0	31	0	
NTarawa	5,678	6	111	263	249	405	1,949	1,239	145	125	45	26	165	215	71	186	129	135	52	80	2	4	5	0	0	70	1	
STarawa	40,311	129	1,060	2,939	2,366	3,184	444	8,074	2,301	1,656	704	556	2,977	2,934	815	2,260	1,989	2,255	1,098	1,906	28	35	53	1	3	529	15	
Maiana	1,908	0	18	34	31	39	21	44	1,531	24	4	8	28	33	26	22	6	13	11	9	0	0	1	0	0	5	0	
Abemama	3,404	7	52	85	92	111	31	142	74	2,006	74	23	108	137	68	111	64	78	19	51	3	12	2	0	0	53	1	
Kuria	1,082	3	6	26	16	28	9	41	26	11	668	17	22	42	23	33	28	24	10	40	0	3	0	0	0	6	0	
Aranuka	1,158	0	10	10	16	21	7	30	25	24	10	791	32	28	14	29	25	20	26	31	0	0	1	0	0	8	0	
Nonouti	3,179	5	6	31	21	39	5	63	59	22	13	21	2,505	99	34	52	62	40	22	44	0	13	2	0	0	20	1	
NTabiteuea	3,600	1	19	62	35	47	37	59	46	29	20	7	66	2,919	60	33	49	58	24	25	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	
STabiteuea	1,298	2	8	6	8	4	1	34	22	8	10	2	14	83	1,038	9	10	32	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	
Beru	2,169	1	8	17	20	22	4	27	16	10	17	7	44	35	19	1,746	55	47	32	33	1	0	1	0	2	5	0	
Nikunau	1,912	0	5	16	8	11	7	19	12	10	13	3	25	11	14	32	1,660	13	26	22	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	
Onotoa	1,644	0	1	7	5	21	15	19	9	7	7	8	12	32	9	20	29	1,414	8	10	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	
Tamana	875	0	0	3	4	8	0	15	8	17	2	2	12	5	2	13	11	14	748	8	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	
Arorae	1,256	0	5	5	11	6	2	17	0	5	0	2	17	13	3	19	11	29	34	1,074	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	
Teeraina	1,155	1	46	42	45	51	21	51	45	37	14	21	29	72	93	31	26	72	34	92	308	8	7	0	0	9	0	
Tabuaeran	2,539	1	68	141	163	135	28	121	113	45	28	64	169	336	109	230	165	156	136	248	3	65	4	0	1	10	0	
Kiritimati	5,115	0	207	228	520	346	39	287	292	217	83	63	384	569	101	354	454	301	139	334	2	10	57	0	2	123	3	
Kanton	41	0	1	9	4	0	0	6	1	0	0	0	5	2	0	0	0	5	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	

Table 30: Population by Island of enumeration and place of birth - 2005

Island	Birth Place																										
	Total	BAN	MAK	BUT	MAR	ABA	N.TAR	S.TAR	MAI	ABE	KUR	ARA	NON	N.TAB	S.TAB	BER	NIK	ONO	TAM	ARO	TER	TABU	XMAS	KAN	OVER SEAS	other Kir	NS
Total	92,533	1,297	2,810	5,609	4,490	6,518	3,794	27,552	2,892	3,492	1,239	1,116	4,273	4,941	1,964	3,529	3,027	2,843	1,658	2,169	850	1,229	2,501	37	2,487	48	168
Banaba	301	87	3	9	0	5	0	69	2	5	1	7	19	4	0	11	11	0	1	3	1	1	0	0	62	0	0
Makin	2,385	11	1,652	113	61	36	36	325	15	19	5	1	13	18	3	16	12	7	4	6	3	4	4	0	20	1	0
Butaritari	3,280	13	70	2,717	41	28	36	244	16	8	5	4	16	6	9	14	7	6	6	3	0	2	7	0	20	0	2
Marakei	2,741	18	17	58	2,086	74	10	292	24	21	6	6	17	14	8	17	9	8	5	12	0	4	4	0	31	0	0
Abaiang	5,502	27	53	166	170	3,571	72	753	65	74	23	10	73	76	24	55	48	48	30	50	4	18	17	2	71	2	0
NTarawa	5,678	54	83	187	174	365	2,269	1,516	89	134	42	28	75	94	50	102	64	62	40	35	19	25	46	0	121	1	3
STarawa	40,311	666	633	1,876	1,351	1,855	844	19,646	1,109	1,185	466	318	1,415	1,469	496	1,166	962	1,100	590	783	100	230	427	14	1,467	25	118
Maiana	1,908	20	18	29	30	45	45	300	1,190	37	12	9	19	31	28	19	10	9	9	7	3	3	7	1	27	0	0
Abemama	3,404	32	45	67	72	100	62	639	56	1,602	66	43	82	108	56	78	43	42	15	29	4	9	22	2	119	3	8
Kuria	1,082	23	4	17	13	33	16	219	19	29	475	24	20	18	18	25	24	11	7	32	1	4	2	0	45	1	2
Aranuka	1,158	31	7	9	22	15	14	253	26	35	13	526	21	22	17	25	15	17	23	16	1	3	8	0	39	0	0
Nonouti	3,179	43	9	30	18	43	6	407	48	39	13	19	2,070	91	44	53	46	31	21	41	4	25	9	0	58	0	11
NTabiteuea	3,600	46	23	44	24	46	55	413	33	49	12	5	68	2,455	95	19	37	43	25	15	10	12	24	0	46	0	1
STabiteuea	1,298	14	5	6	10	12	4	161	16	12	7	3	15	105	860	10	9	20	0	3	3	8	2	0	12	1	0
Beru	2,169	29	8	12	19	17	9	242	11	8	14	9	34	27	14	1,527	51	31	28	17	2	9	8	0	38	3	2
Nikunau	1,912	28	6	13	11	22	17	211	6	18	9	3	20	12	12	54	1,373	12	16	29	2	4	11	0	23	0	0
Onotoa	1,644	32	1	18	6	14	20	201	9	12	4	5	11	27	22	26	24	1,131	7	17	8	14	3	0	32	0	0
Tamana	875	13	2	5	3	4	0	101	7	5	3	1	9	5	7	16	6	8	648	11	1	2	0	1	16	1	0
Arorae	1,256	24	1	4	8	10	38	166	0	4	8	3	18	4	3	15	12	20	36	824	10	8	6	2	32	0	0
Teeraina	1,155	10	25	29	30	26	52	70	11	30	7	15	16	31	51	18	17	47	19	35	541	20	46	0	8	1	0
Tabuaeran	2,539	20	44	70	88	64	61	380	42	32	12	43	92	152	117	115	85	74	55	96	42	692	122	1	33	4	3
Kiritimati	5,115	55	100	128	252	133	128	930	97	133	36	34	149	172	30	148	162	114	73	103	88	132	1,723	7	165	5	18
Kanton	41	1	1	2	1	0	0	14	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	0	3	7	2	0	0

Table 31: Population by Island of enumeration and place of residence in the 2000 Census - 2005

Island	Residence																												
	Total	NB	BAN	MAK	BUT	MAR	ABA	N.TAR	S.TAR	MAI	ABE	KUR	ARA	NON	N.TAB	S.TAB	BER	NIK	ONO	TAM	ARO	TER	TABU	XMAS	KAN	overs eas	other Kir	NS	
Total	92,533	11,001	294	1,667	3,256	2,454	4,968	4,263	35,224	1,754	2,432	851	981	2,776	3,295	1,250	2,235	1,615	1,520	932	1,119	904	1,700	3,735	45	1,870	50	342	
Banaba	301	30	173	4	0	0	0	4	50	1	0	0	2	13	1	0	6	0	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	12	0	0	
Makin	2,385	303	4	1,311	60	41	18	63	490	4	1	0	1	9	5	2	6	1	3	0	6	13	4	14	1	21	2	2	
Butaritari	3,280	470	7	34	2,313	6	21	27	330	4	10	0	3	9	3	6	3	0	5	3	0	0	4	11	0	9	0	2	
Marakei	2,741	373	1	4	8	1,796	35	15	417	7	9	2	6	2	6	4	10	5	1	0	2	2	4	10	0	20	2	0	
Abaiang	5,502	648	3	21	61	69	3,548	39	738	26	50	12	8	48	30	6	26	27	27	14	30	3	9	10	1	47	0	1	
NTarawa	5,678	659	13	29	65	42	182	3,063	1,147	21	47	14	21	24	28	18	51	20	25	7	3	5	22	47	1	102	1	21	
STarawa	40,311	4,618	73	167	565	351	912	603	27,325	343	469	177	152	486	475	150	446	238	237	179	143	63	192	616	7	1,170	35	119	
Maiana	1,908	205	0	3	12	12	22	25	267	1,221	14	2	12	16	8	6	14	3	9	4	0	4	12	11	0	26	0	0	
Abemama	3,404	399	3	11	29	39	62	59	756	23	1,637	41	13	50	40	23	43	18	10	9	9	1	13	27	0	85	3	1	
Kuria	1,082	147	3	2	18	7	6	13	209	9	23	546	6	4	9	0	8	4	2	1	6	0	7	3	0	46	0	3	
Aranuka	1,158	125	0	2	5	15	13	4	176	0	26	8	696	4	7	6	7	6	2	8	0	0	4	10	0	34	0	0	
Nonouti	3,179	376	7	4	13	8	34	3	452	14	37	13	15	1,955	65	14	46	12	13	3	13	8	21	9	0	30	0	14	
NTabiteuea	3,600	396	2	17	32	3	36	51	365	29	27	2	7	43	2,375	51	24	13	26	14	10	10	19	16	0	32	0	0	
STabiteuea	1,298	178	2	9	0	9	4	7	115	15	12	5	5	10	55	818	14	7	16	0	0	1	3	4	0	9	0	0	
Beru	2,169	206	0	6	4	1	13	9	290	8	13	11	9	19	12	15	1,433	20	22	7	14	2	20	4	0	26	3	2	
Nikunau	1,912	257	1	0	3	1	2	31	259	2	8	9	4	25	10	6	21	1,198	1	13	11	0	16	15	0	19	0	0	
Onotoa	1,644	196	0	0	9	4	9	14	219	7	10	0	4	7	11	8	15	3	1,091	0	7	0	2	3	0	24	1	0	
Tamana	875	75	0	0	8	0	4	0	112	0	6	0	0	7	0	2	13	0	1	637	4	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	
Arorae	1,256	144	0	1	2	1	6	35	134	1	4	1	2	5	3	1	9	0	11	24	831	1	4	9	0	26	0	1	
Teeraina	1,155	172	0	1	8	6	7	41	53	4	4	2	0	3	0	10	1	14	2	1	4	718	37	62	1	4	0	0	
Tabuaeran	2,539	371	1	7	29	8	12	31	296	7	7	0	3	22	135	103	17	16	6	3	20	37	1,173	208	11	15	0	1	
Kiritimati	5,115	648	1	34	12	35	22	126	1,018	8	18	6	12	15	17	1	22	10	6	5	6	36	134	2,634	6	105	3	175	
Kanton	41	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	17	2	0	0	

Note: NB - Not born

Table 32: Population by 5 year age group, sex and place of enumeration - 2005

Sex/Age	Total	NB	BAN	MAK	BUT	MAR	ABA	N.TAR	S.TAR	MAI	ABE	KUR	ARA	NON	N.TAB	S.TAB	BER	NIK	ONO	TAM	ARO	TER	TABU	XMAS	KAN	OVERS EAS	other Kir	NS
Total	92,533	11,001	294	1,667	3,256	2,454	4,968	4,263	35,224	1,754	2,432	851	981	2,776	3,295	1,250	2,235	1,615	1,520	932	1,119	904	1,700	3,735	45	1,870	50	342
0-4	10,917	10,896	1	0	0	1	1	1	7	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
5-9	12,466	105	53	240	558	439	741	678	5,074	288	362	144	169	440	561	203	280	280	234	136	157	189	283	614	7	147	0	84
10-14	10,810	0	47	274	517	395	667	568	4,335	223	338	132	173	351	473	197	266	266	229	108	138	134	248	523	8	158	0	42
15-19	10,793	0	31	236	478	347	735	542	4,800	192	325	103	108	388	483	154	295	180	167	97	116	120	219	480	4	173	1	19
20-24	8,574	0	15	150	272	174	608	460	4,424	112	253	47	67	287	293	78	252	95	95	48	63	52	173	327	3	176	8	42
25-29	6,782	0	31	116	224	178	379	373	3,357	160	158	55	44	190	194	79	140	103	87	66	63	65	127	296	4	253	11	29
30-34	5,561	0	16	111	189	175	316	284	2,539	132	135	54	61	170	174	84	149	77	96	55	77	78	122	259	4	175	10	19
35-39	6,459	0	32	122	223	151	349	324	2,686	156	184	72	98	221	258	110	208	137	153	84	109	59	141	340	0	214	2	26
40-44	5,253	0	22	86	206	143	267	254	2,122	115	186	68	76	189	220	81	157	122	107	77	97	57	121	287	4	156	6	27
45-49	4,298	0	19	83	157	121	265	232	1,767	106	126	46	48	111	190	68	114	95	83	69	54	60	92	216	5	155	0	16
50-54	3,150	0	9	73	132	68	177	187	1,317	67	107	39	33	104	115	45	88	69	69	60	46	29	57	136	2	102	4	15
55-59	2,450	0	8	71	89	77	138	129	985	46	78	28	31	105	84	42	86	58	58	35	56	29	37	93	4	67	4	12
60-64	1,740	0	3	34	69	68	104	81	652	43	67	17	28	72	85	36	54	42	48	30	36	14	31	68	0	54	1	3
65-69	1,288	0	4	29	57	45	80	52	472	42	39	22	17	73	73	25	41	35	35	18	42	3	17	41	0	20	2	4
70-74	1,111	0	1	21	49	44	78	58	382	43	36	11	14	50	54	30	52	22	30	28	34	8	21	34	0	10	0	1
75+	881	0	2	21	36	28	63	40	305	29	38	13	14	24	36	16	52	34	28	21	31	7	10	20	0	10	1	2
Male																												
Total	45,612	5,646	162	826	1,563	1,196	2,404	2,077	16,857	868	1,187	431	482	1,371	1,612	631	1,073	820	767	436	542	474	892	1,923	18	1,136	33	185
0-4	5,613	5,601	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
5-9	6,315	45	30	130	297	222	374	341	2,536	142	178	80	86	235	274	101	130	148	122	65	85	105	152	331	3	64	0	39
10-14	5,597	0	26	126	258	213	338	294	2,259	112	173	78	92	192	239	109	136	134	125	66	61	67	130	261	4	82	0	22
15-19	5,511	0	18	129	243	175	369	267	2,388	111	175	58	62	198	249	79	148	91	94	47	74	67	122	236	1	97	1	12
20-24	4,247	0	8	85	132	92	272	230	2,143	60	132	23	34	134	154	44	117	59	52	28	34	24	89	180	0	94	3	24
25-29	3,274	0	20	57	107	71	183	173	1,559	75	84	24	21	90	103	48	68	58	47	26	32	34	63	158	2	147	8	16
30-34	2,631	0	6	59	83	87	148	151	1,149	63	62	29	23	77	76	36	72	34	44	24	39	41	68	123	1	115	8	13
35-39	3,095	0	14	52	106	70	161	155	1,241	83	73	28	49	114	115	58	98	67	77	40	49	26	75	177	0	150	1	16
40-44	2,575	0	10	40	93	73	136	120	991	50	91	30	40	96	109	36	84	57	53	37	49	31	63	155	1	109	5	16
45-49	2,046	0	12	33	73	55	124	108	813	50	53	22	13	61	94	32	57	49	43	27	24	29	47	102	2	112	0	11
50-54	1,479	0	6	34	59	29	83	91	589	32	52	19	20	44	62	19	39	31	35	26	19	17	24	68	2	70	3	6
55-59	1,143	0	4	36	41	44	64	60	447	15	35	13	13	40	37	22	40	31	24	19	26	18	18	45	2	41	2	6
60-64	802	0	3	17	22	25	57	31	285	26	41	7	13	30	41	17	30	21	21	12	12	3	16	40	0	31	0	1
65-69	547	0	3	16	24	14	35	20	203	18	13	9	6	32	37	12	13	19	11	5	15	2	8	19	0	11	2	0
70-74	428	0	1	8	16	15	30	20	145	18	13	6	6	21	12	9	23	7	15	8	13	5	12	17	0	7	0	1
75+	309	0	0	4	9	10	29	15	108	13	12	5	4	7	8	7	18	14	3	6	10	5	5	10	0	6	0	1
Female																												
Total	46,921	5,355	132	841	1,693	1,258	2,564	2,186	18,367	886	1,245	420	499	1,405	1,683	619	1,162	795	753	496	577	430	808	1,812	27	734	17	157
0-4	5,304	5,295	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
5-9	6,151	60	23	110	261	217	367	337	2,538	146	184	64	83	205	287	102	150	132	112	71	72	84	131	283	4	83	0	45
10-14	5,213	0	21	148	259	182	329	274	2,076	111	165	54	81	159	234	88	130	132	104	42	77	67	118	262	4	76	0	20
15-19	5,282	0	13	107	235	172	366	275	2,412	81	150	45	46	190	234	75	147	89	73	50	42	53	97	244	3	76	0	7
20-24	4,327	0	7	65	140	82	336	230	2,281	52	121	24	33	153	139	34	135	36	43	20	29	28	84	147	3	82	5	18
25-29	3,508	0	11	59	117	107	196	200	1,798	85	74	31	23	100	91	31	72	45	40	40	31	31	64	138	2	106	3	13
30-34	2,930	0	10	52	106	88	168	133	1,390	69	73	25	38	93	98	48	77	43	52	31	38	37	54	136	3	60	2	6
35-39	3,364	0	18	70	117	81	188	169	1,445	73	111	44	49	107	143	52	110	70	76	44	60	33	66	163	0	64	1	10
40-44	2,678	0	12	46	113	70	131	134	1,131	65	95	38	36	93	111	45	73	65	54	40	48	26	58	132	3	47	1	11
45-49	2,252	0	7	50	84	66	141	124	954	56	73	24	35	50	96	36	57	46	40	42	30	31	45	114	3	43	0	5
50-54	1,671	0	3	39	73	39	94	96	728	35	55	20	13	60	53	26	49	38	34	27	12	33	68	0	32	1	9	
55-59	1,307	0	4	35	48	33	74	69	538	31	43	15	18	65	47	20	46	27	34	16	30	11	19	48	2	26	2	6
60-64	938	0	0	17	47	43	47	50	367	17	26	10	15	42	44	19	24	21	27	18	24	11	15	28	0	23	1	2
65-69	741	0	1	13	33	31	45	32	269	24	26	13	11	41	36	13	28	16	24	13	27	1	9	22	0	9	0	4
70-74	683	0	0	13	33	29	48	38	237	25	23	5	8	29	42	21	29	15	15	20	21	3	9	17	0	3	0	0
75+	572	0	2	17	27	18	34	25	197	16	26	8	10	17	28	9	34	20	25	15	21	2	5	10	0	4	1	1

Table 33: Population by 5 year age group, sex and place of birth - 2005

Sex/Age	Total	BAN	MAK	BUT	MAR	ABA	N.TAR	S.TAR	MAI	ABE	KUR	ARA	NON	N.TAB	S.TAB	BER	NIK	ONO	TAM	ARO	TER	TABU	XMAS	KAN	OVERS EAS	other Kir	NS
Total	92,533	1,297	2,810	5,609	4,490	6,518	3,794	27,552	2,892	3,492	1,239	1,116	4,273	4,941	1,964	3,529	3,027	2,843	1,658	2,169	850	1,229	2,501	37	2,487	48	168
0-4	10,917	14	254	457	381	631	498	5,294	165	283	84	61	327	358	180	185	226	162	76	130	145	266	583	3	130	3	21
5-9	12,466	35	270	579	488	772	627	5,225	300	378	122	122	481	569	202	292	295	250	139	165	183	218	533	8	205	2	6
10-14	10,810	54	292	636	491	724	469	3,992	245	402	137	139	415	483	244	284	319	273	115	153	119	169	394	7	248	2	4
15-19	10,793	43	353	735	541	730	442	3,690	302	381	168	126	451	542	197	364	312	275	176	168	96	92	316	3	278	2	10
20-24	8,574	38	310	543	418	638	345	2,808	248	347	113	115	403	413	153	306	246	210	131	137	46	65	232	2	282	6	19
25-29	6,782	135	223	426	336	491	307	2,002	241	280	90	80	299	334	130	233	226	181	104	129	58	63	125	0	265	4	20
30-34	5,561	134	169	344	304	402	229	1,315	198	227	93	85	299	279	139	238	184	171	141	126	53	59	94	1	261	4	12
35-39	6,459	190	217	424	324	488	215	1,048	254	287	137	124	340	442	177	343	261	307	181	239	52	47	74	6	254	2	26
40-44	5,253	185	168	370	303	390	170	670	221	244	101	77	309	355	122	323	238	284	155	218	39	72	60	4	153	3	19
45-49	4,298	205	166	319	249	350	135	559	208	194	61	60	216	317	109	218	200	177	117	150	35	70	49	3	119	2	10
50-54	3,150	123	129	256	155	248	116	338	131	142	54	35	193	239	94	196	129	154	95	138	10	41	24	0	98	5	7
55-59	2,450	60	101	153	164	212	100	245	105	118	26	29	190	165	68	152	124	139	66	116	5	25	12	0	66	4	5
60-64	1,740	22	48	139	115	140	51	143	88	77	20	29	123	160	39	114	93	107	50	91	3	11	3	0	62	7	5
65-69	1,288	14	47	95	87	117	32	92	66	43	21	11	104	123	47	85	81	65	31	78	2	12	0	0	32	2	1
70-74	1,111	27	39	74	79	99	38	76	67	44	5	10	76	103	40	106	42	41	43	66	3	12	2	0	18	0	1
75+	881	18	24	59	55	86	20	55	53	45	7	13	47	59	23	90	51	47	38	65	1	7	0	0	16	0	2
Male																											
Total	45,612	618	1,385	2,735	2,208	3,198	1,884	13,848	1,366	1,703	583	525	2,068	2,370	1,009	1,712	1,505	1,357	774	1,040	434	633	1,235	19	1,304	23	76
0-4	5,613	6	139	227	204	328	238	2,738	87	157	38	29	170	193	100	88	109	76	34	71	86	126	285	1	74	2	7
5-9	6,315	21	148	296	251	389	332	2,612	141	191	69	57	242	279	104	137	149	135	73	87	93	120	280	5	99	1	4
10-14	5,597	26	130	330	272	370	233	2,060	125	217	78	68	228	249	133	146	157	153	68	72	61	91	203	4	120	1	2
15-19	5,511	21	192	361	261	373	215	1,919	153	192	87	64	235	281	98	188	159	145	83	88	51	53	137	1	147	2	5
20-24	4,247	20	151	267	204	311	185	1,423	106	170	50	51	194	212	81	142	124	108	64	71	14	31	117	0	144	3	4
25-29	3,274	69	101	212	138	239	137	1,000	102	132	41	36	141	167	72	114	115	99	43	61	31	29	60	0	120	2	13
30-34	2,631	55	82	161	157	187	127	618	92	106	41	35	146	130	70	107	86	79	63	54	26	32	37	1	129	2	8
35-39	3,095	89	103	207	157	230	101	496	128	131	63	57	161	194	93	156	132	154	86	117	24	25	42	3	132	0	14
40-44	2,575	83	82	190	150	192	89	311	106	110	47	37	158	176	70	177	114	123	75	97	19	39	30	3	86	2	9
45-49	2,046	99	79	153	120	163	67	264	99	78	27	28	100	140	45	124	99	74	52	76	19	33	28	1	75	1	2
50-54	1,479	59	61	115	74	118	62	140	69	67	15	23	91	115	44	82	72	64	43	66	6	23	8	0	58	2	2
55-59	1,143	31	53	70	79	98	46	117	42	60	8	14	79	70	37	73	65	53	36	49	1	10	5	0	45	0	2
60-64	802	10	21	62	55	66	19	65	44	40	6	10	44	73	21	59	46	47	19	44	1	4	1	0	38	5	2
65-69	547	7	21	39	32	59	14	43	27	22	6	4	40	51	18	35	42	21	12	31	1	7	0	0	15	0	0
70-74	428	15	15	29	33	35	13	24	23	17	4	5	23	27	15	49	14	18	13	32	0	8	2	0	13	0	1
75+	309	7	7	16	21	40	6	18	22	13	3	7	16	13	8	35	22	8	10	24	1	2	0	0	9	0	1
Female																											
Total	46,921	679	1,425	2,874	2,282	3,320	1,910	13,704	1,526	1,789	656	591	2,205	2,571	955	1,817	1,522	1,486	884	1,129	416	596	1,266	18	1,183	25	92
0-4	5,304	8	115	230	177	303	260	2,556	78	126	46	32	157	165	80	97	117	86	42	59	59	140	298	2	56	1	14
5-9	6,151	14	122	283	237	383	295	2,613	159	187	53	65	239	290	98	155	146	115	66	78	90	98	253	3	106	1	2
10-14	5,213	28	162	306	219	354	236	1,932	120	185	59	71	187	234	111	138	162	120	47	81	58	78	191	3	128	1	2
15-19	5,282	22	161	374	280	357	227	1,771	149	189	81	62	216	261	99	176	153	130	93	80	45	39	179	2	131	0	5
20-24	4,327	18	159	276	214	327	160	1,385	142	177	63	64	209	201	72	164	122	102	67	66	32	34	115	2	138	3	15
25-29	3,508	66	122	214	198	252	170	1,002	139	148	49	44	158	167	58	119	111	82	61	68	27	34	65	0	145	2	7
30-34	2,930	79	87	183	147	215	102	697	106	121	52	50	153	149	69	131	98	92	78	72	27	27	57	0	132	2	4
35-39	3,364	101	114	217	167	258	114	552	126	156	74	67	179	248	84	187	129	153	95	122	28	22	32	3	122	2	12
40-44	2,678	102	86	180	153	198	81	359	115	134	54	40	151	179	52	146	124	161	80	121	20	33	30	1	67	1	10
45-49	2,252	106	87	166	129	187	68	295	109	116	34	32	116	177	64	94	101	103	65	74	16	37	21	2	44	1	8
50-54	1,671	64	68	141	81	130	54	198	62	75	39	12	102	124	50	114	57	90	52	72	4	18	16	0	40	3	5
55-59	1,307	29	48	83	85	114	54	128	63	58	18	15	111	95	31	79	59	86	30	67	4	15	7	0	21	4	3
60-64	938	12	27	77	60	74	32	78	44	37	14	19	79	87	18	55	47	60	31	47	2	7	2	0	24	2	3
65-69	741	7	26	56	55	58	18	49	39	21	15	7	64	72	29	50	39	44	19	47	1	5	0	0	17	2	1
70-74	683	12	24	45	46	64	25	52	44	27	1	5	53	76	25	57	28	23	30	34	3	4	0	0	5	0	0
75+	572	11	17	43	34	46	14	37	31	32	4	6	31	46	15	55	29	39	28	41	0	5	0	0	7	0	1

Table 34: Population by 5 year age group, sex and place of residence during the 2000 Census - 2005

Sex/Age	Total	NB	BAN	MAK	BUT	MAR	ABA	N.TAR	S.TAR	MAI	ABE	KUR	ARA	NON	N.TAB	S.TAB	BER	NIK	ONO	TAM	ARO	TER	TABU	XMAS	KAN	OVER SEAS	other Kir	NS
Total	92,533	11,001	294	1,667	3,256	2,454	4,968	4,263	35,224	1,754	2,432	851	981	2,776	3,295	1,250	2,235	1,615	1,520	932	1,119	904	1,700	3,735	45	1,870	50	342
0-4	10,917	10,896	1	0	0	1	1	1	7	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
5-9	12,466	105	53	240	558	439	741	678	5,074	288	362	144	169	440	561	203	280	280	234	136	157	189	283	614	7	147	0	84
10-14	10,810	0	47	274	517	395	667	568	4,335	223	338	132	173	351	473	197	266	266	229	108	138	134	248	523	8	158	0	42
15-19	10,793	0	31	236	478	347	735	542	4,800	192	325	103	108	388	483	154	295	180	167	97	116	120	219	480	4	173	1	19
20-24	8,574	0	15	150	272	174	608	460	4,424	112	253	47	67	287	293	78	252	95	95	48	63	52	173	327	3	176	8	42
25-29	6,782	0	31	116	224	178	379	373	3,357	160	158	55	44	190	194	79	140	103	87	66	63	65	127	296	4	253	11	29
30-34	5,561	0	16	111	189	175	316	284	2,539	132	135	54	61	170	174	84	149	77	96	55	77	78	122	259	4	175	10	19
35-39	6,459	0	32	122	223	151	349	324	2,686	156	184	72	98	221	258	110	208	137	153	84	109	59	141	340	0	214	2	26
40-44	5,253	0	22	86	206	143	267	254	2,122	115	186	68	76	189	220	81	157	122	107	77	97	57	121	287	4	156	6	27
45-49	4,298	0	19	83	157	121	265	232	1,767	106	126	46	48	111	190	68	114	95	83	69	54	60	92	216	5	155	0	16
50-54	3,150	0	9	73	132	68	177	187	1,317	67	107	39	33	104	115	45	88	69	69	60	46	29	57	136	2	102	4	15
55-59	2,450	0	8	71	89	77	138	129	985	46	78	28	31	105	84	42	86	58	58	35	56	29	37	93	4	67	4	12
60-64	1,740	0	3	34	69	68	104	81	652	43	67	17	28	72	85	36	54	42	48	30	36	14	31	68	0	54	1	3
65-69	1,288	0	4	29	57	45	80	52	472	42	39	22	17	73	73	25	41	35	35	18	42	3	17	41	0	20	2	4
70-74	1,111	0	1	21	49	44	78	58	382	43	36	11	14	50	54	30	52	22	30	28	34	8	21	34	0	10	0	1
75+	881	0	2	21	36	28	63	40	305	29	38	13	14	24	36	16	52	34	28	21	31	7	10	20	0	10	1	2
Male	45,612	5,646	162	826	1,563	1,196	2,404	2,077	16,857	868	1,187	431	482	1,371	1,612	631	1,073	820	767	436	542	474	892	1,923	18	1,136	33	185
0-4	5,613	5,601	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
5-9	6,315	45	30	130	297	222	374	341	2,536	142	178	80	86	235	274	101	130	148	122	65	85	105	152	331	3	64	0	39
10-14	5,597	0	26	126	258	213	338	294	2,259	112	173	78	92	192	239	109	136	134	125	66	61	67	130	261	4	82	0	22
15-19	5,511	0	18	129	243	175	369	267	2,388	111	175	58	62	198	249	79	148	91	94	47	74	67	122	236	1	97	1	12
20-24	4,247	0	8	85	132	92	272	230	2,143	60	132	23	34	134	154	44	117	59	52	28	34	24	89	180	0	94	3	24
25-29	3,274	0	20	57	107	71	183	173	1,559	75	84	24	21	90	103	48	68	58	47	26	32	34	63	158	2	147	8	16
30-34	2,631	0	6	59	83	87	148	151	1,149	63	62	29	23	77	76	36	72	34	44	24	39	41	68	123	1	115	8	13
35-39	3,095	0	14	52	106	70	161	155	1,241	83	73	28	49	114	115	58	98	67	77	40	49	26	75	177	0	150	1	16
40-44	2,575	0	10	40	93	73	136	120	991	50	91	30	40	96	109	36	84	57	53	37	49	31	63	155	1	109	5	16
45-49	2,046	0	12	33	73	55	124	108	813	50	53	22	13	61	94	32	57	49	43	27	24	29	47	102	2	112	0	11
50-54	1,479	0	6	34	59	29	83	91	589	32	52	19	20	44	62	19	39	31	35	26	19	17	24	68	2	70	3	6
55-59	1,143	0	4	36	41	44	64	60	447	15	35	13	13	40	37	22	40	31	24	19	26	18	18	45	2	41	2	6
60-64	802	0	3	17	22	25	57	31	285	26	41	7	13	30	41	17	30	21	21	12	12	3	16	40	0	31	0	1
65-69	547	0	3	16	24	14	35	20	203	18	13	9	6	32	37	12	13	19	11	5	15	2	8	19	0	11	2	0
70-74	428	0	1	8	16	15	30	20	145	18	13	6	6	21	12	9	23	7	15	8	13	5	12	17	0	7	0	1
75+	309	0	0	4	9	10	29	15	108	13	12	5	4	7	8	7	18	14	3	6	10	5	5	10	0	6	0	1
Female	46,921	5,355	132	841	1,693	1,258	2,564	2,186	18,367	886	1,245	420	499	1,405	1,683	619	1,162	795	753	496	577	430	808	1,812	27	734	17	157
0-4	5,304	5,295	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
5-9	6,151	60	23	110	261	217	367	337	2,538	146	184	64	83	205	287	102	150	132	112	71	72	84	131	283	4	83	0	45
10-14	5,213	0	21	148	259	182	329	274	2,076	111	165	54	81	159	234	88	130	132	104	42	77	67	118	262	4	76	0	20
15-19	5,282	0	13	107	235	172	366	275	2,412	81	150	45	46	190	234	75	147	89	73	50	42	53	97	244	3	76	0	7
20-24	4,327	0	7	65	140	82	336	230	2,281	52	121	24	33	153	139	34	135	36	43	20	29	28	84	147	3	82	5	18
25-29	3,508	0	11	59	117	107	196	200	1,798	85	74	31	23	100	91	31	72	45	40	40	31	31	64	138	2	106	3	13
30-34	2,930	0	10	52	106	88	168	133	1,390	69	73	25	38	93	98	48	77	43	52	31	38	37	54	136	3	60	2	6
35-39	3,364	0	18	70	117	81	188	169	1,445	73	111	44	49	107	143	52	110	70	76	44	60	33	66	163	0	64	1	10
40-44	2,678	0	12	46	113	70	131	134	1,131	65	95	38	36	93	111	45	73	65	54	40	48	26	58	132	3	47	1	11
45-49	2,252	0	7	50	84	66	141	124	954	56	73	24	35	50	96	36	57	46	40	42	30	31	45	114	3	43	0	5
50-54	1,671	0	3	39	73	39	94	96	728	35	55	20	13	60	53	26	49	38	34	34	27	12	33	68	0	32	1	9
55-59	1,307	0	4	35	48	33	74	69	538	31	43	15	18	65	47	20	46	27	34	16	30	11	19	48	2	26	2	6
60-64	938	0	0	17	47	43	47	50	367	17	26	10	15	42	44	19	24	21	27	18	24	11	15	28	0	23	1	2
65-69	741	0	1	13	33	31	45	32	269	24	26	13	11	41	36	13	28	16	24	13	27	1	9	22	0	9	0	4
70-74	683	0	0	13	33	29	48	38	237	25	23	5	8	29	42	21	29	15	15	20	21	3	9	17	0	3	0	0
75+	572	0	2	17	27	18	34	25	197	16	26	8	10	17	28	9	34	20	25	15	21	2	5	10	0	4	1	1

Table 35: Population by 5 year age group, sex and home island - 2005

Sex/Age	Total	BAN	MAK	BUT	MAR	ABA	N.TAR	S.TAR	MAI	ABE	KUR	ARA	NON	N.TAB	S.TAB	BER	NIK	ONO	TAM	ARO	TER	TABU	XMAS	KAN	OVER SEAS	other Kir	NS
Total	92,533	389	3,709	7,238	6,296	8,750	2,655	10,621	4,877	4,341	1,749	1,648	6,787	7,739	2,543	5,313	4,886	4,797	2,471	4,129	351	161	135	1	918	8	21
0-4	10,917	44	452	890	787	1,071	324	1,439	530	566	217	191	791	814	302	558	555	510	217	438	91	21	30	0	73	1	5
5-9	12,466	56	479	980	871	1,212	393	1,569	664	576	238	229	920	1,039	314	643	636	613	316	501	98	18	21	0	77	1	2
10-14	10,810	49	439	885	740	1,009	309	1,297	545	519	230	233	794	919	324	549	587	556	259	414	51	26	14	0	62	0	0
15-19	10,793	49	470	919	737	1,060	299	1,332	536	510	234	181	767	920	283	601	539	499	258	454	35	17	31	1	61	0	0
20-24	8,574	41	391	687	601	878	245	1,059	443	417	152	169	637	686	212	455	420	383	188	372	12	15	16	0	88	1	6
25-29	6,782	21	276	522	451	676	215	815	416	352	130	126	488	545	171	359	351	306	153	275	16	18	9	0	87	1	3
30-34	5,561	18	199	408	402	538	159	675	308	266	102	90	427	428	152	336	272	289	172	224	14	8	3	0	69	1	1
35-39	6,459	37	235	488	404	581	172	603	333	296	139	139	459	582	206	424	350	406	212	317	5	2	4	0	63	0	2
40-44	5,253	24	191	378	331	426	148	484	283	241	99	76	406	465	136	368	309	344	188	279	10	12	1	0	54	0	0
45-49	4,298	17	176	327	281	386	118	409	255	179	55	63	274	400	123	291	246	247	143	217	7	9	4	0	69	1	1
50-54	3,150	12	129	257	175	269	94	301	163	138	58	48	222	275	92	204	181	186	106	166	5	5	0	0	63	0	1
55-59	2,450	7	103	155	173	208	65	230	117	107	34	41	221	198	71	147	135	152	83	141	5	5	0	0	52	0	0
60-64	1,740	3	55	132	115	138	36	153	89	72	24	29	137	161	44	110	108	124	57	103	1	1	2	0	45	1	0
65-69	1,288	6	49	85	85	113	25	106	67	31	22	13	114	137	47	86	86	72	32	86	0	1	0	0	24	1	0
70-74	1,111	3	35	71	84	101	34	87	77	35	7	9	83	100	41	99	52	53	49	73	0	2	0	0	16	0	0
75+	881	2	30	54	59	84	19	62	51	36	8	11	47	70	25	83	59	57	38	69	1	1	0	0	15	0	0
Male																											
Total	45,612	213	1,828	3,560	3,094	4,327	1,308	5,219	2,379	2,145	870	802	3,347	3,818	1,296	2,594	2,427	2,375	1,185	1,993	185	81	67	0	480	4	15
0-4	5,613	24	240	449	411	573	159	706	273	297	111	101	400	448	172	273	261	271	103	221	55	12	16	0	32	1	4
5-9	6,315	32	243	505	437	610	204	795	330	293	125	115	464	522	162	313	323	311	161	255	53	8	10	0	41	1	2
10-14	5,597	24	206	445	381	520	157	649	277	276	137	118	441	477	174	287	305	301	148	203	24	10	8	0	29	0	0
15-19	5,511	28	247	448	353	533	149	701	287	261	126	97	391	480	137	311	271	265	130	225	18	8	16	0	29	0	0
20-24	4,247	23	212	343	306	415	128	506	199	213	72	77	322	349	108	212	217	202	94	186	3	7	7	0	43	0	3
25-29	3,274	12	123	263	202	332	100	401	185	162	60	58	247	262	92	177	180	157	64	132	9	10	3	0	41	0	2
30-34	2,631	7	90	190	189	253	90	301	155	132	51	41	202	197	75	143	128	149	76	112	6	4	1	0	38	0	1
35-39	3,095	20	110	244	196	284	81	295	169	129	62	61	220	263	103	195	175	199	105	149	1	1	1	0	31	0	1
40-44	2,575	12	92	194	164	203	69	246	133	115	47	36	193	237	73	201	142	153	92	128	6	7	1	0	31	0	0
45-49	2,046	9	81	159	141	183	56	196	119	70	25	26	136	188	54	159	118	112	60	102	3	4	2	0	42	0	1
50-54	1,479	8	64	112	79	125	51	131	86	64	18	28	102	131	47	85	91	82	47	82	2	4	0	0	39	0	1
55-59	1,143	6	52	74	86	102	30	109	47	54	14	19	90	91	34	68	75	61	41	56	4	3	0	0	27	0	0
60-64	802	1	25	58	54	63	12	76	46	38	8	9	50	74	21	57	52	53	24	50	0	0	2	0	28	1	0
65-69	547	4	20	37	34	57	7	50	26	18	8	5	44	56	20	36	44	22	13	36	0	1	0	0	8	1	0
70-74	428	3	16	24	36	37	10	33	28	13	4	5	30	26	15	43	20	25	16	30	0	2	0	0	12	0	0
75+	309	0	7	15	25	37	5	24	19	10	2	6	15	17	9	34	25	12	11	26	1	0	0	0	9	0	0
Female																											
Total	46,921	176	1,881	3,678	3,202	4,423	1,347	5,402	2,498	2,196	879	846	3,440	3,921	1,247	2,719	2,459	2,422	1,286	2,136	166	80	68	1	438	4	6
0-4	5,304	20	212	441	376	498	165	733	257	269	106	90	391	366	130	285	294	239	114	217	36	9	14	0	41	0	1
5-9	6,151	24	236	475	434	602	189	774	334	283	113	114	456	517	152	330	313	302	155	246	45	10	11	0	36	0	0
10-14	5,213	25	233	440	359	489	152	648	268	243	93	115	353	442	150	262	282	255	111	211	27	16	6	0	33	0	0
15-19	5,282	21	223	471	384	527	150	631	249	249	108	84	376	440	146	290	268	234	128	229	17	9	15	1	32	0	0
20-24	4,327	18	179	344	295	463	117	553	244	204	80	92	315	337	104	243	203	181	94	186	9	8	9	0	45	1	3
25-29	3,508	9	153	259	249	344	115	414	231	190	70	68	241	283	79	182	171	149	89	143	7	8	6	0	46	1	1
30-34	2,930	11	109	218	213	285	69	374	153	134	51	49	225	231	77	193	144	140	96	112	8	4	2	0	31	1	0
35-39	3,364	17	125	244	208	297	91	308	164	167	77	78	239	319	103	229	175	207	107	168	4	1	3	0	32	0	1
40-44	2,678	12	99	184	167	223	79	238	150	126	52	40	213	228	63	167	167	191	96	151	4	5	0	0	23	0	0
45-49	2,252	8	95	168	140	203	62	213	136	109	30	37	138	212	69	132	128	135	83	115	4	5	2	0	27	1	0
50-54	1,671	4	65	145	96	144	43	170	77	74	40	20	120	144	45	119	90	104	59	84	3	1	0	0	24	0	0
55-59	1,307	1	51	81	87	106	35	121	70	53	20	22	131	107	37	79	60	91	42	85	1	2	0	0	25	0	0
60-64	938	2	30	74	61	75	24	77	43	34	16	20	87	87	23	53	56	71	33	53	1	1	0	0	17	0	0
65-69	741	2	29	48	51	56	18	56	41	13	14	8	70	81	27	50	42	50	19	50	0	0	0	0	16	0	0
70-74	683	0	19	47	48	64	24	54	49	22	3	4	53	74	26	56	32	28	33	43	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
75+	572	2	23	39	34	47	14	38	32	26	6	5	32	53	16	49	34	45	27	43	0	1	0	0	6	0	0

Table 36: Population by 15 years and over, sex and marital status – 2005

Sex/Age	Total	De facto						Ns
		Never Married	Married	Marriage	Widowed	Divorced	Separated	
Total	58,340	17,832	27,655	7,939	3,013	868	997	36
15-19	10,793	9,674	390	579	33	54	56	7
20-24	8,574	4,344	2,026	1,819	78	160	141	6
25-29	6,782	1,524	3,323	1,552	110	140	133	0
30-34	5,561	636	3,520	1,091	94	98	120	2
35-39	6,459	578	4,549	927	143	120	138	4
40-44	5,253	338	3,849	721	171	79	90	5
45-49	4,298	216	3,164	514	247	65	90	2
50-54	3,150	156	2,252	296	315	64	66	1
55-59	2,450	116	1,768	172	328	26	40	0
60-64	1,740	84	1,136	118	346	18	37	1
65-69	1,288	52	740	74	367	19	31	5
70-74	1,111	57	566	39	402	14	31	2
75+	881	57	372	37	379	11	24	1
Male								
Total	28,087	10,036	13,122	3,773	502	263	371	20
15-19	5,511	5,170	128	177	6	10	16	4
20-24	4,247	2,569	791	777	11	41	53	5
25-29	3,274	962	1,448	767	12	39	46	0
30-34	2,631	392	1,607	543	17	32	38	2
35-39	3,095	369	2,153	463	25	34	48	3
40-44	2,575	194	1,904	378	23	34	40	2
45-49	2,046	122	1,568	275	28	25	27	1
50-54	1,479	93	1,146	149	49	16	26	0
55-59	1,143	64	902	101	53	5	18	0
60-64	802	45	608	68	60	5	16	0
65-69	547	21	389	41	72	7	16	1
70-74	428	16	287	18	78	9	18	2
75+	309	19	191	16	68	6	9	0
Female								
Total	30,253	7,796	14,533	4,166	2,511	605	626	16
15-19	5,282	4,504	262	402	27	44	40	3
20-24	4,327	1,775	1,235	1,042	67	119	88	1
25-29	3,508	562	1,875	785	98	101	87	0
30-34	2,930	244	1,913	548	77	66	82	0
35-39	3,364	209	2,396	464	118	86	90	1
40-44	2,678	144	1,945	343	148	45	50	3
45-49	2,252	94	1,596	239	219	40	63	1
50-54	1,671	63	1,106	147	266	48	40	1
55-59	1,307	52	866	71	275	21	22	0
60-64	938	39	528	50	286	13	21	1
65-69	741	31	351	33	295	12	15	4
70-74	683	41	279	21	324	5	13	0
75+	572	38	181	21	311	5	15	1

Table 37A: Female population 15 years and over by age group and male children ever born - 2005

Age	Male Children																Total	Total
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	Women	Children
Total	13,752	5,828	4,406	2,849	1,770	874	460	192	79	26	10	6	1	0	0	0	30,253	39,785
15-19	5,089	174	18	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,282	214
20-24	3,233	836	203	48	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,327	1,415
25-29	1,720	1,063	505	162	47	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,508	2,805
30-34	904	873	653	329	116	31	16	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,930	3,937
35-39	760	827	758	524	316	115	41	19	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,364	6,165
40-44	536	594	603	425	266	148	69	22	10	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	2,678	5,575
45-49	395	448	476	383	268	148	88	25	13	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	2,252	5,249
50-54	333	313	348	272	192	100	67	32	8	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,671	3,837
55-59	218	277	275	216	149	83	44	27	12	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1,307	3,092
60-64	180	156	188	150	127	77	27	16	9	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	938	2,297
65-69	112	111	141	142	114	67	36	15	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	741	1,956
70-74	148	83	139	115	87	48	33	16	12	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	683	1,720
75+	124	73	99	83	81	48	36	12	9	5	0	2	0	0	0	0	572	1,523

Table 37B: Female population 15 years and over by age group and female children ever born - 2005

Age	Female Children																Total	Total
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	Women	Children
Total	13,919	6,088	4,333	2,861	1,582	815	370	172	76	22	6	5	3	0	1	0	30,253	38,135
15-19	5,120	151	9	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,282	176
20-24	3,278	822	179	36	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,327	1,337
25-29	1,719	1,081	519	152	32	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,508	2,730
30-34	939	881	612	322	125	37	13	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,930	3,841
35-39	791	861	778	524	249	101	40	10	7	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3,364	5,884
40-44	561	591	598	436	260	143	52	27	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,678	5,434
45-49	391	514	517	396	207	120	66	22	15	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	2,252	4,873
50-54	331	387	333	276	176	94	35	25	7	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	1,671	3,563
55-59	236	279	268	226	137	90	42	21	5	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1,307	2,962
60-64	184	165	190	155	108	69	38	15	11	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	938	2,237
65-69	115	150	127	133	109	57	21	17	5	4	1	2	0	0	0	0	741	1,877
70-74	128	116	121	129	78	50	29	17	11	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	683	1,733
75+	126	90	82	75	89	50	32	17	8	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	572	1,488

Table 38A: Female population age 15 years and over by age group and male children still alive - 2005

Age	Male Children																Total	Total
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	Women	Children
Total	14,217	6,323	4,555	2,739	1,432	624	239	95	21	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	30,253	34,838
15-19	5,096	173	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,282	199
20-24	3,276	820	186	41	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,327	1,332
25-29	1,769	1,075	477	148	30	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,508	2,640
30-34	961	901	635	305	93	20	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,930	3,653
35-39	805	888	786	493	270	94	18	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,364	5,670
40-44	591	644	614	416	237	109	46	14	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2,678	5,046
45-49	435	497	529	388	221	107	49	23	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,252	4,619
50-54	364	364	370	268	164	84	34	21	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,671	3,352
55-59	258	337	298	199	114	61	25	12	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,307	2,549
60-64	211	197	207	152	109	41	9	5	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	938	1,855
65-69	130	172	171	130	84	36	15	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	741	1,531
70-74	171	139	157	104	60	32	14	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	683	1,296
75+	150	116	112	95	47	32	17	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	572	1,096

Table 38B: Female population age 15 years and over by age group and female children still alive - 2005

Age	Female Children																Total	Total
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	Women	Children
Total	14,297	6,489	4,445	2,694	1,351	601	236	99	27	9	3	2	0	0	0	0	30,253	34,328
15-19	5,122	149	9	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,282	174
20-24	3,306	820	165	31	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,327	1,264
25-29	1,756	1,097	494	131	25	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,508	2,605
30-34	980	903	609	290	112	30	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,930	3,625
35-39	841	903	790	498	209	83	26	9	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3,364	5,490
40-44	609	644	594	444	220	111	34	19	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,678	4,961
45-49	424	575	544	367	184	94	38	14	8	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	2,252	4,398
50-54	364	427	353	265	156	56	31	14	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,671	3,157
55-59	268	316	297	195	118	75	26	9	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,307	2,586
60-64	198	209	200	155	96	46	22	7	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	938	1,912
65-69	132	188	144	126	86	38	13	10	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	741	1,569
70-74	151	138	143	109	74	31	24	10	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	683	1,445
75+	146	120	103	82	66	33	14	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	572	1,142

Table 39A: Female population 15 years and over and number of dead male children - 2005

Age	Male Children																	Total	Total
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	Women	Children	
Total	26,772	2,482	692	200	72	21	12	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30,253	4,947	
15-19	5,269	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,282	15	
20-24	4,248	75	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,327	83	
25-29	3,356	141	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,508	165	
30-34	2,704	184	31	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,930	284	
35-39	2,967	316	69	8	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,364	495	
40-44	2,283	295	74	19	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,678	529	
45-49	1,811	315	86	26	8	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,252	630	
50-54	1,319	260	61	23	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,671	485	
55-59	945	243	85	19	10	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,307	543	
60-64	653	182	69	21	7	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	938	442	
65-69	457	183	69	25	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	741	425	
70-74	437	133	70	28	10	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	683	424	
75+	323	144	63	23	11	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	572	427	

Table 39B: Female population 15 years and over and number of dead female children - 2005

Age	Female Children																	Total	Total
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	Women	Children	
Total	27,469	2,061	511	151	41	14	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30,253	3,807	
15-19	5,280	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,282	2	
20-24	4,262	59	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,327	73	
25-29	3,399	94	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,508	125	
30-34	2,743	161	23	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,930	216	
35-39	3,036	274	44	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,364	394	
40-44	2,324	265	65	21	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,678	473	
45-49	1,900	262	66	19	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,252	475	
50-54	1,377	207	68	14	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,671	406	
55-59	1,035	203	47	13	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,307	376	
60-64	716	150	49	17	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	938	325	
65-69	527	151	42	14	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	741	308	
70-74	489	135	33	17	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	683	288	
75+	381	98	56	22	7	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	572	346	

Table 40: Female population 15 years and over and number of children with year of last live birth - 2005

Age	Total	<1990	1990-1995	1996-2000	2,001	2,002	2,003	2,004	2,005	9,999	NS
Total	30,253	4,904	2,482	4,046	966	1,235	1,402	2,178	2,064	287	10,689
15-19	5,282	0	0	11	7	13	31	104	153	8	4,955
20-24	4,327	0	10	129	75	170	255	494	573	23	2,598
25-29	3,508	4	54	438	231	289	346	556	505	20	1,065
30-34	2,930	26	146	639	221	249	308	416	399	24	502
35-39	3,364	107	339	934	208	309	295	404	313	26	429
40-44	2,678	242	474	929	149	151	138	179	102	30	284
45-49	2,252	497	629	702	69	51	26	24	18	24	212
50-54	1,671	712	539	218	6	3	3	1	1	19	169
55-59	1,307	899	221	46	0	0	0	0	0	20	121
60-64	938	744	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	104
65-69	741	646	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	69
70-74	683	565	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	94
75+	572	462	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	87

Table 41: Population by sex, 5 year age group and survival of parent - 2005

Sex/Age	Father				Mother		
	Total	Alive	Dead	NS	Alive	Dead	NS
Total	92,533	60,883	31,637	13	70,878	21,646	9
0-4	10,917	10,664	253	0	10,847	70	0
5-9	12,466	11,811	653	2	12,197	268	1
10-14	10,810	9,893	916	1	10,392	418	0
15-19	10,793	9,252	1,541	0	10,070	723	0
20-24	8,574	6,519	2,053	2	7,572	1,002	0
25-29	6,782	4,374	2,405	3	5,563	1,216	3
30-34	5,561	2,899	2,659	3	4,065	1,493	3
35-39	6,459	2,559	3,900	0	4,105	2,354	0
40-44	5,253	1,485	3,768	0	2,752	2,501	0
45-49	4,298	815	3,482	1	1,722	2,575	1
50-54	3,150	360	2,790	0	898	2,252	0
55-59	2,450	130	2,319	1	408	2,041	1
60-64	1,740	61	1,679	0	185	1,555	0
65-69	1,288	25	1,263	0	51	1,237	0
70-74	1,111	17	1,094	0	28	1,083	0
75+	881	19	862	0	23	858	0
Male							
Total	45,612	30,653	14,953	6	35,684	9,923	5
0-4	5,613	5,480	133	0	5,578	35	0
5-9	6,315	5,982	331	2	6,185	129	1
10-14	5,597	5,101	496	0	5,379	218	0
15-19	5,511	4,694	817	0	5,153	358	0
20-24	4,247	3,242	1,004	1	3,795	452	0
25-29	3,274	2,122	1,150	2	2,705	566	3
30-34	2,631	1,406	1,224	1	1,968	662	1
35-39	3,095	1,210	1,885	0	1,953	1,142	0
40-44	2,575	732	1,843	0	1,379	1,196	0
45-49	2,046	395	1,651	0	838	1,208	0
50-54	1,479	170	1,309	0	425	1,054	0
55-59	1,143	70	1,073	0	206	937	0
60-64	802	27	775	0	79	723	0
65-69	547	13	534	0	20	527	0
70-74	428	2	426	0	12	416	0
75+	309	7	302	0	9	300	0
Female							
Total	46,921	30,230	16,684	7	35,194	11,723	4
0-4	5,304	5,184	120	0	5,269	35	0
5-9	6,151	5,829	322	0	6,012	139	0
10-14	5,213	4,792	420	1	5,013	200	0
15-19	5,282	4,558	724	0	4,917	365	0
20-24	4,327	3,277	1,049	1	3,777	550	0
25-29	3,508	2,252	1,255	1	2,858	650	0
30-34	2,930	1,493	1,435	2	2,097	831	2
35-39	3,364	1,349	2,015	0	2,152	1,212	0
40-44	2,678	753	1,925	0	1,373	1,305	0
45-49	2,252	420	1,831	1	884	1,367	1
50-54	1,671	190	1,481	0	473	1,198	0
55-59	1,307	60	1,246	1	202	1,104	1
60-64	938	34	904	0	106	832	0
65-69	741	12	729	0	31	710	0
70-74	683	15	668	0	16	667	0
75+	572	12	560	0	14	558	0

HOUSEHOLD TABLES

2005

Table H1: Households by island and type of house build - 2005

Island	Total	Permanent	Local	Combination	NS
Total	13,999	3,336	7,337	3,254	72
Banaba	61	61	0	0	0
Makin	328	17	295	16	0
Butaritari	561	37	475	47	2
Marakei	437	16	389	30	2
Abaiang	853	67	701	84	1
NTarawa	867	84	567	210	6
STarawa	5,245	2,251	1,252	1,707	35
Maiana	354	7	322	25	0
Abemama	592	25	465	95	7
Kuria	202	17	158	27	0
Aranuka	211	1	179	31	0
Nonouti	540	74	430	33	3
NTabiteuea	573	33	420	119	1
STabiteuea	262	5	230	25	2
Beru	462	17	365	79	1
Nikunau	335	11	284	40	0
Onotoa	332	25	209	92	6
Tamana	196	16	175	5	0
Arorae	241	17	51	173	0
Teeraina	198	24	80	93	1
Tabuaeran	438	75	193	169	1
Kiritimati	702	448	96	154	4
Kanton	9	8	1	0	0

Table H2: Households by island and ownership of house - 2005

Island	Total	Govt	Council	Private	NS
Total	13,999	1,845	598	11,468	88
Banaba	61	0	53	8	0
Makin	328	8	13	307	0
Butaritari	561	25	29	505	2
Marakei	437	14	18	401	4
Abaiang	853	36	20	795	2
NTarawa	867	43	33	783	8
STarawa	5,245	1,098	126	3,976	45
Maiana	354	14	13	327	0
Abemama	592	5	26	559	2
Kuria	202	0	29	172	1
Aranuka	211	15	7	189	0
Nonouti	540	24	18	493	5
NTabiteuea	573	36	33	499	5
STabiteuea	262	21	18	221	2
Beru	462	46	36	378	2
Nikunau	335	0	29	306	0
Onotoa	332	16	35	278	3
Tamana	196	12	11	173	0
Arorae	241	15	5	221	0
Teeraina	198	33	17	147	1
Tabuaeran	438	27	21	389	1
Kiritimati	702	348	8	341	5
Kanton	9	9	0	0	0

Table H3: Households by island and right over land - 2005

Island	Total	Family Owned	Private Lease	Sub- Lease	Other	Ns
Total	13,999	9,823	1,209	1,838	275	854
Banaba	61	0	61	0	0	0
Makin	328	302	0	7	13	6
Butaritari	561	503	16	26	7	9
Marakei	437	295	59	28	43	12
Abaiang	853	654	74	44	16	65
NTarawa	867	711	48	51	1	56
STarawa	5,245	3,004	443	1,111	84	603
Maiana	354	312	12	23	0	7
Abemama	592	473	67	2	27	23
Kuria	202	161	5	17	19	0
Aranuka	211	175	0	0	36	0
Nonouti	540	456	38	24	3	19
NTabiteuea	573	457	74	26	5	11
STabiteuea	262	244	4	12	0	2
Beru	462	384	27	42	7	2
Nikunau	335	284	9	33	1	8
Onotoa	332	276	6	43	0	7
Tamana	196	172	2	22	0	0
Arorae	241	227	8	1	1	4
Teeraina	198	160	11	22	4	1
Tabuaeran	438	318	93	25	0	2
Kiritimati	702	255	151	279	8	9
Kanton	9	0	1	0	0	8

Table H4: Households island and access to food trees and vegetables grown (near) - 2005

Island	Total	Sweet									
		Breadfruit	Babai	Banana	Pawpaw	popatoes	Tebero	Tekaina	Coconut	Cabbages	Cut toddy
Total	13,999	9,357	2,572	5,301	8,975	729	2,296	9,080	12,269	1,288	8,252
Banaba	61	9	0	53	55	3	6	17	41	5	15
Makin	328	303	95	199	181	37	51	255	304	18	241
Butaritari	561	486	215	470	346	21	90	378	517	39	416
Marakei	437	372	176	256	208	43	67	300	374	44	282
Abaiang	853	661	350	364	585	24	234	660	809	76	692
NTarawa	867	690	169	263	526	31	157	707	833	125	505
STarawa	5,245	2,865	247	2,042	3,420	304	578	2,652	4,204	638	2,052
Maiana	354	273	99	139	223	6	54	287	343	9	261
Abemama	592	415	323	246	441	86	145	441	562	54	439
Kuria	202	162	36	57	149	4	42	135	198	36	140
Aranuka	211	169	10	64	169	3	31	132	206	13	165
Nonouti	540	360	113	124	349	16	136	353	489	15	427
NTabiteuea	573	388	118	89	379	6	77	419	551	18	359
STabiteuea	262	154	31	62	155	15	36	187	240	13	178
Beru	462	336	53	120	254	6	41	392	429	26	316
Nikunau	335	269	20	92	211	76	32	292	304	67	166
Onotoa	332	222	96	38	136	4	82	290	315	10	269
Tamana	196	149	2	40	86	0	12	89	126	5	102
Arorae	241	199	154	75	193	12	131	190	234	9	216
Teeraina	198	171	39	75	98	0	52	176	188	6	157
Tabuaeran	438	346	209	273	298	6	160	364	406	19	327
Kiritimati	702	351	17	154	506	26	81	358	588	43	519
Kanton	9	7	0	6	7	0	1	6	8	0	8

Table H5: Households by island and access to food trees and vegetables grown (elsewhere) - 2005

Island	Total	Sweet									
		Breadfruit	Babai	Banana	Pawpaw	potatoes	Tebero	Tekaina	Coconut	Cabbage	Toddy
Total	13,999	3,153	6,143	1,305	1,566	320	2,887	6,399	6,966	511	3,220
Banaba	61	4	0	39	36	2	4	23	35	4	11
Makin	328	205	304	106	80	13	67	205	259	3	143
Butaritari	561	324	474	177	154	7	132	368	441	12	245
Marakei	437	136	382	51	43	8	148	346	340	9	87
Abaiang	853	366	704	120	136	17	249	745	771	23	338
NTarawa	867	225	451	79	111	8	124	568	632	28	231
STarawa	5,245	670	196	341	389	169	191	419	526	269	224
Maiana	354	122	285	33	41	5	158	260	282	4	135
Abemama	592	97	309	51	68	15	143	352	388	36	94
Kuria	202	25	177	19	13	1	64	177	183	13	37
Aranuka	211	29	188	5	13	0	47	170	196	3	88
Nonouti	540	111	311	55	100	16	229	380	382	9	167
NTabiteuea	573	115	447	24	47	11	277	462	474	18	181
STabiteuea	262	55	229	15	29	4	186	238	239	10	100
Beru	462	113	378	23	46	3	115	398	418	16	232
Nikunau	335	69	293	31	28	14	211	302	316	12	153
Onotoa	332	73	259	4	6	5	190	300	299	6	149
Tamana	196	22	173	2	8	6	144	171	162	4	68
Arorae	241	162	221	62	146	8	139	216	235	8	187
Teeraina	198	143	183	11	17	0	9	161	183	2	92
Tabuaeran	438	20	142	21	23	1	21	93	117	7	149
Kiritimati	702	67	37	36	32	7	39	45	88	15	109
Kanton	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H6: Households by island and the number of local pigs raised - 2005

Island	Number of Pigs																
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15+
Total	13,999	1,874	2,546	2,939	2,315	1,654	993	561	311	254	142	121	47	46	28	15	80
Banaba	61	33	18	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Makin	328	23	63	74	51	42	21	16	10	8	6	7	0	3	3	0	1
Butaritari	561	47	56	102	91	88	69	49	12	21	8	9	3	1	0	0	2
Marakei	437	41	53	82	83	65	43	24	14	12	7	6	3	1	1	0	0
Abaiang	853	88	169	199	170	113	56	18	15	10	6	1	1	2	1	1	0
NTarawa	867	98	200	193	151	79	57	34	11	13	10	5	2	2	3	1	4
STarawa	5,245	977	1,245	1,150	761	457	238	136	72	57	31	27	11	11	5	9	23
Maiana	354	17	42	71	83	63	32	17	10	9	5	2	0	1	2	0	0
Abemama	592	99	100	107	85	81	41	23	13	8	14	6	3	3	1	2	3
Kuria	202	14	37	39	40	22	20	13	5	7	1	1	2	0	0	0	1
Aranuka	211	13	30	29	38	39	23	10	12	6	3	3	1	2	2	0	0
Nonouti	540	36	37	78	119	106	55	35	14	18	10	8	2	3	2	0	15
NTabiteuea	573	83	69	120	110	79	38	23	19	14	6	5	2	2	0	0	2
STabiteuea	262	17	48	63	46	36	26	10	10	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
Beru	462	55	71	122	96	61	34	10	6	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	2
Nikunau	335	36	50	68	60	47	41	13	6	6	2	3	0	1	0	0	2
Onotoa	332	23	38	79	74	47	28	12	9	12	2	1	1	1	1	0	2
Tamana	196	11	14	36	25	35	31	12	9	9	3	4	1	0	0	0	1
Arorae	241	12	16	37	45	40	29	27	15	6	4	4	0	1	0	1	4
Teeraina	198	12	32	50	23	20	13	13	9	6	5	4	3	2	2	0	3
Tabuaeran	438	43	65	101	63	52	44	24	14	10	9	5	3	2	0	0	1
Kiritimati	702	95	92	130	98	82	52	42	25	19	8	17	8	8	5	1	13
Kanton	9	1	1	1	3	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H7: Households by island and the number of cross-breed pigs raised - 2005

Island	Number of Pigs																
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15+
Total	13,999	12,446	896	308	113	67	28	17	8	10	6	10	1	2	1	1	11
Banaba	61	58	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Makin	328	304	15	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Butaritari	561	468	46	27	3	7	2	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Marakei	437	353	44	19	7	5	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Abaiang	853	804	35	7	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NTarawa	867	785	62	11	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
STarawa	5,245	4,748	284	85	44	19	10	4	3	7	1	0	0	2	0	1	2
Maiana	354	309	27	10	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Abemama	592	534	35	8	3	5	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Kuria	202	189	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aranuka	211	202	7	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonouti	540	507	14	7	4	1	0	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
NTabiteuea	573	510	30	25	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STabiteuea	262	188	42	19	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Beru	462	457	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Nikunau	335	305	20	5	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Onotoa	332	279	30	12	2	5	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tamana	196	123	48	11	7	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arorae	241	213	18	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Teeraina	198	195	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Tabuaeran	438	363	57	10	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kiritimati	702	543	68	38	15	9	5	5	4	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	2
Kanton	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H8: Households by island and the number of exhorted pigs raised - 2005

Island	Number of Pigs																
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14 15+	NS
	13,999	13,336	397	91	28	17	6	11	10	3	3	8	2	1	1	1	10
Banaba	61	54	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Makin	328	320	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3
Butaritari	561	526	24	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Marakei	437	402	21	3	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3
Abaiang	853	827	19	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
NTarawa	867	843	13	1	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4
STarawa	5,245	5,028	128	28	8	7	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
Maiana	354	344	8	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Abemama	592	563	20	3	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Kuria	202	195	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aranuka	211	209	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonouti	540	502	21	7	3	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2
NTabiteuea	573	562	5	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1
STabiteuea	262	248	7	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Beru	462	455	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Nikunau	335	317	9	5	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Onotoa	332	320	3	2	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Tamana	196	161	18	9	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Arorae	241	233	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Teeraina	198	189	5	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Tabuaeran	438	395	32	4	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
Kiritimati	702	634	43	9	3	1	0	0	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1
Kanton	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H9: Households by island and the number of local chicken raised - 2005

Island	Number of Chickens																
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14 15+	NS
	13,999	8,819	462	472	383	388	475	255	169	156	108	451	64	194	88	86 1,358	71
Banaba	61	26	4	4	1	2	0	5	3	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5
Makin	328	81	12	18	30	21	30	19	9	9	8	15	0	5	7	6	58
Butaritari	561	99	29	32	37	44	59	27	18	24	16	35	6	21	6	8	97
Marakei	437	231	12	24	15	20	17	6	3	11	3	24	3	2	3	3	58
Abaiang	853	478	32	32	21	27	40	12	19	10	6	24	1	11	12	9	116
NTarawa	867	618	35	28	17	17	17	8	7	4	5	14	4	7	14	2	66
STarawa	5,245	4,699	114	74	48	36	34	27	13	8	4	31	5	9	4	10	95
Maiana	354	182	11	15	11	16	23	15	2	7	7	12	3	13	1	2	34
Abemama	592	292	23	24	13	15	20	7	6	10	3	35	9	19	4	7	102
Kuria	202	88	4	9	3	5	10	4	6	4	5	17	0	2	2	0	43
Aranuka	211	101	11	11	9	8	17	5	2	3	2	14	0	7	2	2	17
Nonouti	540	174	17	45	28	45	37	31	11	13	8	13	6	15	8	4	83
NTabiteuea	573	224	15	21	22	20	48	24	14	6	7	46	8	13	5	0	99
STabiteuea	262	96	10	18	20	13	17	2	4	5	2	13	1	4	4	7	44
Beru	462	254	10	11	9	14	19	8	7	6	7	31	1	15	6	4	60
Nikunau	335	166	33	23	23	12	10	8	6	7	3	12	0	4	1	3	24
Onotoa	332	107	14	19	14	17	13	11	8	6	5	43	4	15	3	2	49
Tamana	196	35	9	12	16	13	13	12	8	5	3	10	1	4	1	8	41
Arorae	241	28	7	8	3	8	14	7	7	4	4	28	7	8	2	3	103
Teeraina	198	103	10	7	8	11	2	6	2	2	0	9	1	3	2	2	29
Tabuaeran	438	209	19	15	12	16	21	5	9	6	4	19	0	7	1	1	92
Kiritimati	702	520	31	22	23	8	14	6	5	5	5	4	2	5	0	3	43
Kanton	9	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

Table H10: Households by island and the number of cross-breed chicken raised - 2005

Island	Number of Chickens																	
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15+	NS
Total	13,999	13,237	183	152	82	56	54	17	18	22	13	18	3	8	3	3	55	75
Banaba	61	47	5	5	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Makin	328	324	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Butaritari	561	509	11	13	6	6	3	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	3
Marakei	437	390	7	7	8	2	5	0	2	0	2	1	0	2	0	0	8	3
Abaiang	853	833	9	2	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3
NTarawa	867	830	7	8	5	4	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	4
STarawa	5,245	5,137	25	14	5	3	2	0	2	4	0	3	0	3	2	0	9	36
Maiana	354	340	1	2	1	1	1	3	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Abemama	592	567	2	2	3	1	1	0	2	2	1	3	0	1	0	0	4	3
Kuria	202	184	3	2	2	4	2	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0
Aranuka	211	209	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Nonouti	540	514	6	8	3	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
NTabiteuea	573	493	18	30	8	4	6	2	1	2	4	2	1	0	1	0	0	1
STabiteuea	262	202	18	14	4	4	6	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	2
Beru	462	455	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0
Nikunau	335	319	4	5	2	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Onotoa	332	291	4	9	5	5	4	3	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	4	2
Tamana	196	107	20	12	20	11	7	1	3	2	2	1	1	1	0	0	3	5
Arorae	241	238	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Teeraina	198	195	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Tabuaeran	438	378	19	12	8	3	6	1	1	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	2
Kiritimati	702	666	16	4	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	3	7
Kanton	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H11: Households by island and the number of exhorted chicken raised - 2005

Island	Number of Chicken																	
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15+	NS
Total	13,999	13,690	105	45	16	15	6	9	5	3	0	6	0	2	2	1	18	76
Banaba	61	45	4	6	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Makin	328	328	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Butaritari	561	542	5	6	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	3
Marakei	437	416	8	4	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	4
Abaiang	853	836	6	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
NTarawa	867	854	5	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3
STarawa	5,245	5,163	23	2	4	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	37
Maiana	354	351	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Abemama	592	580	2	3	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Kuria	202	196	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Aranuka	211	211	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonouti	540	521	8	3	1	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
NTabiteuea	573	561	5	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
STabiteuea	262	250	8	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Beru	462	456	3	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nikunau	335	328	1	3	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Onotoa	332	313	5	2	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	3	2
Tamana	196	177	4	2	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	5
Arorae	241	238	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Teeraina	198	195	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Tabuaeran	438	431	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Kiritimati	702	689	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Kanton	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H12: Households by island and the number of dogs pets - 2005

	Number of Dogs																	
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15+	NS
Island	13,999	7,769	3,395	1,545	624	252	124	59	27	20	13	28	37	5	3	2	15	81
Banaba	61	52	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Makin	328	254	48	15	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	0	0
Butaritari	561	318	138	54	19	14	4	3	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	6
Marakei	437	286	90	35	13	3	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Abaiang	853	479	218	82	38	18	8	2	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	3
NTarawa	867	420	248	86	44	25	10	5	4	2	1	2	7	0	2	1	1	9
STarawa	5,245	3,205	1,153	499	185	72	28	21	12	3	7	6	12	2	0	0	6	34
Maiana	354	196	110	32	11	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Abemama	592	333	127	68	27	15	11	1	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	3	3
Kuria	202	124	39	21	8	6	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aranuka	211	97	46	38	11	8	5	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonouti	540	160	145	108	55	23	20	8	4	6	0	3	2	0	1	0	3	2
NTabiteuea	573	282	183	69	22	7	1	4	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1
STabiteuea	262	149	73	20	8	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	2
Beru	462	272	103	55	21	6	2	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nikunau	335	121	104	71	26	9	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Onotoa	332	151	96	57	17	4	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
Tamana	196	98	58	21	9	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	5
Arorae	241	144	62	24	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Teeraina	198	62	52	34	24	9	9	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Tabuaeran	438	152	123	75	51	15	10	4	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	3
Kiritimati	702	405	172	80	25	6	1	1	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	6
Kanton	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H13: Household by island and the location of fishing - 2005

Island	Place of Fishing					
	Total	Ocean Flat	Lagoon Flat	Ocean Fishing	Lagoon Fishing	Net Fishing
Total	13,999	7,443	7,761	5,924	7,195	8,714
Banaba	61	13	0	49	0	25
Makin	328	244	7	204	19	161
Butaritari	561	298	300	281	318	373
Marakei	437	272	278	243	297	291
Abaiang	853	594	735	403	655	738
NTarawa	867	509	676	231	575	704
STarawa	5,245	2,227	2,978	1,542	2,087	2,212
Maiana	354	217	253	144	238	311
Abemama	592	375	498	277	491	516
Kuria	202	174	0	152	0	174
Aranuka	211	160	181	169	183	175
Nonouti	540	249	315	224	362	461
NTabiteuea	573	276	329	158	276	424
STabiteuea	262	80	131	74	145	227
Beru	462	263	259	224	290	338
Nikunau	335	241	0	168	2	149
Onotoa	332	231	265	194	238	268
Tamana	196	151	0	140	0	66
Arorae	241	215	0	202	0	76
Teeraina	198	143	6	154	110	72
Tabuaeran	438	180	213	270	396	403
Kiritimati	702	324	329	414	505	541
Kanton	9	7	8	7	8	9

Table H14: Households by island and the availability of fishing nets - 2005

Island	Number of Net												
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	NS
Total	13,999	7,544	3,681	1,444	554	261	128	72	34	35	18	165	63
Banaba	61	36	18	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Makin	328	236	76	10	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Butaritari	561	322	128	50	28	15	6	2	1	1	0	4	4
Marakei	437	256	123	35	8	3	3	1	1	0	0	5	2
Abaiang	853	401	230	102	43	22	13	13	6	3	4	12	4
NTarawa	867	361	270	117	52	20	15	7	1	2	0	17	5
STarawa	5,245	3,427	1,203	308	97	45	18	18	6	13	9	73	28
Maiana	354	142	88	57	21	11	9	5	4	3	1	13	0
Abemama	592	248	131	97	38	29	15	6	4	7	3	12	2
Kuria	202	111	47	25	10	7	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Aranuka	211	72	59	42	21	7	4	0	2	2	0	2	0
Nonouti	540	180	150	108	45	28	10	5	1	2	0	9	2
NTabiteuea	573	221	197	104	30	8	3	5	2	0	0	2	1
STabiteuea	262	98	82	50	19	5	5	1	0	0	0	0	2
Beru	462	209	152	64	19	10	4	0	0	0	0	4	0
Nikunau	335	206	68	34	23	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Onotoa	332	122	120	50	22	6	6	2	0	1	1	0	2
Tamana	196	165	24	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Arorae	241	191	45	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Teeraina	198	139	46	9	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Tabuaeran	438	178	159	65	21	7	4	1	0	0	0	2	1
Kiritimati	702	223	261	101	52	32	12	5	4	1	0	8	3
Kanton	9	0	4	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0

Table H15: Households by island and the availability of cooler boxes - 2005

Island	Number of Cooler boxes												
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	NS
Total	13,999	10,734	1,971	777	280	83	28	20	4	8	0	33	61
Banaba	61	59	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Makin	328	312	14	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Butaritari	561	515	30	10	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
Marakei	437	397	29	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Abaiang	853	705	111	24	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
NTarawa	867	667	126	42	19	3	1	1	0	1	0	3	4
STarawa	5,245	3,472	1,013	453	176	55	15	15	1	6	0	11	28
Maiana	354	283	48	16	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
Abemama	592	484	69	24	10	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	2
Kuria	202	161	28	7	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Aranuka	211	182	18	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
Nonouti	540	473	45	15	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
NTabiteuea	573	518	38	11	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1
STabiteuea	262	231	21	4	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2
Beru	462	444	12	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Nikunau	335	315	15	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Onotoa	332	309	16	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Tamana	196	181	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5
Arorae	241	222	16	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Teeraina	198	175	15	4	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Tabuaeran	438	309	81	35	5	1	3	0	1	0	0	2	1
Kiritimati	702	315	216	104	40	12	5	1	0	1	0	5	3
Kanton	9	5	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H16: Households by island and the availability of eel trap - 2005

Island	Number of Te eel trap (house type)												
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	NS
Total	13,999	12,386	645	459	243	98	55	16	9	7	0	20	61
Banaba	61	59	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Makin	328	308	10	7	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Butaritari	561	510	19	21	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Marakei	437	427	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Abaiang	853	774	31	29	10	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	4
NTarawa	867	774	43	19	11	6	5	2	1	1	0	1	4
STarawa	5,245	4,928	143	65	42	16	8	5	3	0	0	7	28
Maiana	354	319	19	4	8	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Abemama	592	510	44	19	9	4	1	0	1	2	0	0	2
Kuria	202	185	8	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aranuka	211	146	15	24	11	6	4	3	0	0	0	2	0
Nonouti	540	384	68	50	17	11	3	0	0	0	0	5	2
NTabiteuea	573	438	42	49	25	10	6	2	0	0	0	0	1
STabiteuea	262	145	38	34	31	4	6	2	0	0	0	0	2
Beru	462	377	36	27	11	5	3	0	0	1	0	2	0
Nikunau	335	299	18	11	3	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Onotoa	332	145	38	63	44	24	10	2	3	1	0	0	2
Tamana	196	173	11	4	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5
Arorae	241	226	5	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Teeraina	198	185	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Tabuaeran	438	400	24	10	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
Kiritimati	702	667	15	8	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Kanton	9	7	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H17: Households by island and the availability of fish trap - 2005

Island	Number of the fish trap (wall type)												
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	NS
Total	13,999	13,507	380	31	7	1	2	2	1	0	0	7	61
Banaba	61	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Makin	328	326	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Butaritari	561	545	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Marakei	437	405	26	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Abaiang	853	814	33	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
NTarawa	867	799	55	5	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	4
STarawa	5,245	5,180	32	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	28
Maiana	354	312	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Abemama	592	575	13	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Kuria	202	198	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aranuka	211	208	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Nonouti	540	514	21	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
NTabiteuea	573	524	37	7	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
STabiteuea	262	231	27	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Beru	462	447	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Nikunau	335	324	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Onotoa	332	276	50	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Tamana	196	191	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Arorae	241	241	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Teeraina	198	197	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Tabuaeran	438	433	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Kiritimati	702	698	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Kanton	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H18: Households by island and the availability of milk fish pond - 2005

Island	Number of the milk fish pond												
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	NS
Total	13,999	13,337	483	85	20	4	2	0	0	0	0	6	62
Banaba	61	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Makin	328	322	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Butaritari	561	550	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Marakei	437	385	43	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Abaiang	853	832	16	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
NTarawa	867	814	48	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
STarawa	5,245	5,161	46	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	28
Maiana	354	348	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Abemama	592	563	22	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Kuria	202	192	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aranuka	211	200	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonouti	540	511	23	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
NTabiteuea	573	493	58	15	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
STabiteuea	262	147	90	17	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Beru	462	354	69	30	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nikunau	335	333	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Onotoa	332	312	17	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Tamana	196	191	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Arorae	241	241	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Teeraina	198	197	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Tabuaeran	438	427	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Kiritimati	702	695	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Kanton	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H19: Households by island and the availability of fridge - 2005

Island	Number of Fridge												
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	NS
Total	13,999	11,163	2,440	252	47	9	13	3	1	0	0	8	63
Banaba	61	59	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Makin	328	325	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Butaritari	561	548	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Marakei	437	422	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Abaiang	853	826	22	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
NTarawa	867	757	95	6	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
STarawa	5,245	3,077	1,884	192	38	8	12	2	1	0	0	3	28
Maiana	354	348	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Abemama	592	529	56	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2
Kuria	202	195	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aranuka	211	207	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonouti	540	527	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
NTabiteuea	573	547	23	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
STabiteuea	262	251	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Beru	462	447	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nikunau	335	326	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Onotoa	332	327	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Tamana	196	187	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Arorae	241	237	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Teeraina	198	195	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Tabuaeran	438	420	14	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Kiritimati	702	397	253	39	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	4
Kanton	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H20. Households by island and the availability of canoes - 2005

Island	Number of Canoes												
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	NS
Total	13,999	10,944	2,708	242	30	4	0	4	1	0	0	7	59
Banaba	61	23	36	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Makin	328	181	135	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Butaritari	561	355	190	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Marakei	437	297	135	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
Abaiang	853	589	253	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
NTarawa	867	760	100	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
STarawa	5,245	4,842	355	14	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	28
Maiana	354	308	44	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Abemama	592	480	108	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
Kuria	202	160	41	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aranuka	211	119	78	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonouti	540	404	125	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
NTabiteuea	573	451	112	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
STabiteuea	262	210	48	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
Beru	462	225	193	40	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nikunau	335	177	136	20	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Onotoa	332	115	160	44	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Tamana	196	76	91	21	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5
Arorae	241	118	96	23	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Teeraina	198	165	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Tabuaeran	438	290	139	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Kiritimati	702	591	100	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	3
Kanton	9	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H21: Households by island and the availability of skiff boats - 2005

Island	Number of Skiff Boats												
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	NS
Total	13,999	13,672	249	10	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	8	59
Banaba	61	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Makin	328	325	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Butaritari	561	553	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3
Marakei	437	433	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Abaiang	853	828	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
NTarawa	867	831	29	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3
STarawa	5,245	5,160	51	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	28
Maiana	354	337	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Abemama	592	577	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Kuria	202	202	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aranuka	211	206	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonouti	540	521	16	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
NTabiteuea	573	523	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
STabiteuea	262	247	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Beru	462	458	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nikunau	335	333	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Onotoa	332	325	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Tamana	196	191	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Arorae	241	238	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
Teeraina	198	196	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Tabuaeran	438	432	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Kiritimati	702	687	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Kanton	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H22: Households by island and the availability of boats - 2005

Island	Number of Boats												
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	NS
Total	13,999	12,719	1,128	72	14	4	0	2	0	0	0	1	59
Banaba	61	56	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Makin	328	310	17	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Butaritari	561	539	18	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Marakei	437	409	24	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
Abaiang	853	802	46	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
NTarawa	867	809	49	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
STarawa	5,245	4,502	656	44	11	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	28
Maiana	354	340	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Abemama	592	540	43	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Kuria	202	192	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aranuka	211	198	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonouti	540	511	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
NTabiteuea	573	533	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
STabiteuea	262	250	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Beru	462	449	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nikunau	335	323	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Onotoa	332	314	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Tamana	196	191	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Arorae	241	237	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Teeraina	198	192	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Tabuaeran	438	400	35	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Kiritimati	702	616	74	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Kanton	9	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H23: Households by island and the availability of out boards engines - 2005

Island	Number of Out Boards												
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	NS
Total	13,999	12,678	1,130	105	19	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	59
Banaba	61	57	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Makin	328	310	16	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Butaritari	561	513	41	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Marakei	437	412	21	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Abaiang	853	795	51	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
NTarawa	867	776	80	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
STarawa	5,245	4,607	539	54	13	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	28
Maiana	354	335	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Abemama	592	520	64	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Kuria	202	191	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aranuka	211	196	13	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonouti	540	497	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
NTabiteuea	573	487	77	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
STabiteuea	262	230	26	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Beru	462	451	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nikunau	335	324	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Onotoa	332	313	16	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Tamana	196	191	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Arorae	241	237	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Teeraina	198	193	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Tabuaeran	438	410	26	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Kiritimati	702	627	59	8	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Kanton	9	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H24: Households by island and the availability of motorcars - 2005

Island	Number of Motorcars												
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	NS
Total	13,999	13,043	719	123	32	7	7	3	3	1	0	2	59
Banaba	61	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Makin	328	326	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Butaritari	561	554	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Marakei	437	431	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Abaiang	853	846	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
NTarawa	867	838	21	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3
STarawa	5,245	4,549	525	97	27	6	6	2	3	1	0	1	28
Maiana	354	350	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Abemama	592	566	23	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Kuria	202	196	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aranuka	211	211	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonouti	540	525	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
NTabiteuea	573	560	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
STabiteuea	262	260	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Beru	462	456	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nikunau	335	330	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Onotoa	332	328	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Tamana	196	190	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	5
Arorae	241	240	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Teeraina	198	195	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Tabuaeran	438	425	10	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Kiritimati	702	598	82	15	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Kanton	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H25: Households by island and the availability of motorcycles - 2005

Island	Number of Motorcycles												
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	NS
Total	13,999	11,311	2,439	166	21	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	59
Banaba	61	50	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Makin	328	280	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Butaritari	561	475	80	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Marakei	437	368	62	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Abaiang	853	707	137	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
NTarawa	867	726	132	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
STarawa	5,245	4,518	651	42	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	28
Maiana	354	219	120	13	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Abemama	592	391	175	21	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Kuria	202	119	70	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aranuka	211	165	44	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonouti	540	410	119	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
NTabiteuea	573	395	161	15	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
STabiteuea	262	231	27	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Beru	462	338	116	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nikunau	335	223	103	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Onotoa	332	275	50	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Tamana	196	173	15	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Arorae	241	211	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Teeraina	198	174	22	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Tabuaeran	438	345	88	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Kiritimati	702	511	177	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Kanton	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H26: Households by island and the availability of bicycles - 2005

Island	Number of Bicycles												
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	NS
Total	13999	7357	5403	958	189	26	5	0	0	0	1	0	60
Banaba	61	48	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Makin	328	146	168	11	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Butaritari	561	297	231	23	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Marakei	437	156	259	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Abaiang	853	464	346	36	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
NTarawa	867	573	258	27	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3
STarawa	5245	4000	1109	84	21	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
Maiana	354	136	192	20	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Abemama	592	281	271	33	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Kuria	202	37	112	44	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aranuka	211	56	118	33	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonouti	540	248	240	42	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
NTabiteuea	573	125	313	105	25	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
STabiteuea	262	64	158	32	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Beru	462	103	283	68	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nikunau	335	72	218	38	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Onotoa	332	55	188	69	16	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Tamana	196	15	116	50	6	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	5
Arorae	241	37	120	71	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Teeraina	198	35	121	34	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Tabuaeran	438	149	228	45	13	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Kiritimati	702	259	339	72	24	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	3
Kanton	9	1	3	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H27: Households by island and the availability of radios - 2005

Island	Number of Radios												
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	NS
Total	13999	5243	8217	411	54	11	4	0	0	0	0	0	59
Banaba	61	22	35	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Makin	328	133	191	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Butaritari	561	221	313	23	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Marakei	437	166	267	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Abaiang	853	388	444	17	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
NTarawa	867	340	488	31	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
STarawa	5245	1790	3257	134	26	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	28
Maiana	354	111	239	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Abemama	592	201	368	18	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Kuria	202	70	117	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aranuka	211	73	125	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonouti	540	160	349	26	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
NTabiteuea	573	192	347	28	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
STabiteuea	262	88	161	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Beru	462	171	285	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nikunau	335	138	190	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Onotoa	332	84	218	26	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Tamana	196	68	115	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Arorae	241	110	123	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Teeraina	198	170	25	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Tabuaeran	438	364	72	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Kiritimati	702	179	484	30	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Kanton	9	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H28: Households by island and the availability of computers - 2005

Island	Number of Computer												
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	NS
Total	13,999	13,188	710	38	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	59
Banaba	61	59	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Makin	328	325	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Butaritari	561	549	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Marakei	437	432	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Abaiang	853	850	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
NTarawa	867	843	20	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
STarawa	5,245	4,633	555	26	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	28
Maiana	354	349	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Abemama	592	572	15	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Kuria	202	199	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aranuka	211	208	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonouti	540	533	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
NTabiteuea	573	561	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
STabiteuea	262	260	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Beru	462	454	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nikunau	335	333	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Onotoa	332	326	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Tamana	196	189	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Arorae	241	240	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Teeraina	198	196	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Tabuaeran	438	436	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Kiritimati	702	632	62	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Kanton	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H29: Households by island and the availability of internet connection - 2005

Island	Number of Internets												
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	NS
Total	13,999	13,670	262	7	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	59
Banaba	61	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Makin	328	328	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Butaritari	561	557	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Marakei	437	434	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Abaiang	853	850	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
NTarawa	867	853	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
STarawa	5,245	4,991	221	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	28
Maiana	354	353	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Abemama	592	588	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Kuria	202	202	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aranuka	211	211	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonouti	540	538	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
NTabiteuea	573	572	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
STabiteuea	262	260	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Beru	462	462	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nikunau	335	334	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Onotoa	332	329	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Tamana	196	191	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Arorae	241	241	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Teeraina	198	197	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Tabuaeran	438	436	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Kiritimati	702	674	23	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Kanton	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H30: Households by island and the availability of home phone - 2005

Island	Number of Homephones												
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	NS
Total	13,999	12,002	1,894	35	7	1	0	0	0	1	0	13,940	59
Banaba	61	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	1
Makin	328	328	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	328	0
Butaritari	561	539	18	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	558	3
Marakei	437	426	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	435	2
Abaiang	853	844	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	850	3
NTarawa	867	799	61	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	864	3
STarawa	5,245	3,492	1,691	26	6	1	0	0	0	1	0	5,217	28
Maiana	354	353	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	354	0
Abemama	592	587	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	590	2
Kuria	202	202	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	202	0
Aranuka	211	211	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	211	0
Nonouti	540	538	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	538	2
NTabiteuea	573	572	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	572	1
STabiteuea	262	260	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	260	2
Beru	462	461	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	462	0
Nikunau	335	335	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	335	0
Onotoa	332	329	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	330	2
Tamana	196	191	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	191	5
Arorae	241	241	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	241	0
Teeraina	198	197	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	197	1
Tabuaeran	438	436	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	437	1
Kiritimati	702	592	102	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	699	3
Kanton	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0

Table H31: Households by island and the availability of mobile phones - 2005

Island	Number of Mobile phones												
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	NS
Total	13,999	12,939	828	122	33	12	3	2	1	0	0	0	59
Banaba	61	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Makin	328	328	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Butaritari	561	557	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Marakei	437	435	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Abaiang	853	849	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
NTarawa	867	816	42	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
STarawa	5,245	4,288	765	115	31	12	3	2	1	0	0	0	28
Maiana	354	352	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Abemama	592	588	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Kuria	202	202	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aranuka	211	211	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonouti	540	538	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
NTabiteuea	573	572	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
STabiteuea	262	260	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Beru	462	460	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nikunau	335	335	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Onotoa	332	329	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Tamana	196	191	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Arorae	241	240	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Teeraina	198	197	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Tabuaeran	438	434	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Kiritimati	702	688	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Kanton	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H32: Households by island and the availability of faxes - 2005

Island	Number of Faxes												
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	NS
Total	13,999	13,814	125	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59
Banaba	61	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Makin	328	328	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Butaritari	561	558	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Marakei	437	434	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Abaiang	853	850	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
NTarawa	867	858	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
STarawa	5,245	5,115	101	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28
Maiana	354	354	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Abemama	592	589	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Kuria	202	202	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aranuka	211	211	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonouti	540	538	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
NTabiteuea	573	572	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
STabiteuea	262	260	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Beru	462	462	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nikunau	335	335	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Onotoa	332	330	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Tamana	196	191	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Arorae	241	241	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Teeraina	198	197	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Tabuaeran	438	436	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Kiritimati	702	684	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Kanton	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H33: Households by island and the availability of television - 2005

Island	Number of Televisions												
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	NS
Total	13,999	12,457	1,444	38	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	59
Banaba	61	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Makin	328	328	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Butaritari	561	558	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Marakei	437	434	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Abaiang	853	849	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
NTarawa	867	822	39	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
STarawa	5,245	4,172	1,025	19	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	28
Maiana	354	352	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Abemama	592	588	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Kuria	202	202	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aranuka	211	211	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonouti	540	535	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
NTabiteuea	573	572	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
STabiteuea	262	257	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Beru	462	453	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nikunau	335	335	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Onotoa	332	330	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Tamana	196	188	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Arorae	241	241	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Teeraina	198	173	23	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Tabuaeran	438	433	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Kiritimati	702	355	331	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Kanton	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H34: Households by island and the availability of CB radios - 2005

Island	Number of CB Radio												
	Total	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	NS
Total	13,999	13,347	581	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59
Banaba	61	56	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Makin	328	320	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Butaritari	561	541	16	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Marakei	437	420	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Abaiang	853	819	30	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
NTarawa	867	826	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
STarawa	5,245	4,987	227	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28
Maiana	354	334	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Abemama	592	561	28	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Kuria	202	193	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aranuka	211	207	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonouti	540	525	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
NTabiteuea	573	554	16	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
STabiteuea	262	253	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Beru	462	460	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nikunau	335	334	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Onotoa	332	324	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Tamana	196	189	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Arorae	241	239	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Teeraina	198	181	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Tabuaeran	438	387	49	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Kiritimati	702	631	67	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Kanton	9	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table H35: Households by island and source of lightings - 2005

Island	Source of Lighting				
	Total	Solar Generator	Electric Generator	Pressure lamp	Generator engine
			PUB		
Total	13,999	2,734	5,503	8,644	1,517
Banaba	61	55	0	31	16
Makin	328	92	1	283	38
Butaritari	561	102	1	537	72
Marakei	437	280	1	325	49
Abaiang	853	247	2	680	160
NTarawa	867	268	295	473	75
STarawa	5,245	106	4,616	1,866	190
Maiana	354	120	0	346	56
Abemama	592	156	3	521	165
Kuria	202	86	1	156	46
Aranuka	211	75	1	181	50
Nonouti	540	195	4	440	81
NTabiteuea	573	157	3	500	139
STabiteuea	262	80	0	217	32
Beru	462	86	3	424	73
Nikunau	335	87	1	290	39
Onotoa	332	93	2	281	49
Tamana	196	87	1	121	26
Arorae	241	85	0	219	28
Teeraina	198	31	0	187	30
Tabuaeran	438	198	3	321	63
Kiritimati	702	43	565	239	37
Kanton	9	5	0	6	3

Table H36: Households by island and source of drinking water - 2005

Island	Main Source of Drinking Water					
	Total	Rain	Pipe	Open Well	Close Well	Water Shop
Total	13,999	3,483	4,299	9,763	2,998	269
Banaba	61	60	0	0	0	0
Makin	328	124	0	244	97	2
Butaritari	561	87	8	522	73	3
Marakei	437	39	3	358	168	2
Abaiang	853	115	7	666	205	3
NTarawa	867	105	14	757	170	8
STarawa	5,245	2,243	3,512	2,835	949	199
Maiana	354	38	0	330	75	3
Abemama	592	94	0	464	217	7
Kuria	202	30	2	192	5	1
Aranuka	211	9	15	203	13	0
Nonouti	540	22	1	476	81	3
NTabiteuea	573	38	49	522	56	2
STabiteuea	262	14	46	151	137	8
Beru	462	24	11	325	315	7
Nikunau	335	17	14	324	20	1
Onotoa	332	21	4	228	136	1
Tamana	196	6	2	127	81	0
Arorae	241	7	21	222	90	1
Teeraina	198	15	0	196	3	1
Tabuaeran	438	144	2	418	29	5
Kiritimati	702	222	588	195	75	11
Kanton	9	9	0	8	3	1

Table H37: Households by island and source of sanitation system - 2005

Island	Type of Toilet Used							
	Total	Flush PUB	Flush Own	Latrine	Attoilette	Beach	Bush	Sea
Total	13,999	2,088	2,197	4,649	601	7,050	3,741	4,166
Banaba	61	0	2	57	1	0	0	0
Makin	328	0	3	173	6	194	54	107
Butaritari	561	0	11	105	55	464	199	203
Marakei	437	0	41	109	31	282	265	178
Abaiang	853	0	37	162	19	687	413	380
NTarawa	867	41	161	258	11	572	237	442
STarawa	5,245	1,749	1,433	1,781	194	1,524	355	1,051
Maiana	354	6	17	130	25	280	160	144
Abemama	592	6	101	245	18	374	276	174
Kuria	202	1	8	119	2	92	77	14
Aranuka	211	0	1	80	18	130	74	77
Nonouti	540	6	6	110	15	444	305	157
NTabiteuea	573	9	28	184	8	354	217	170
STabiteuea	262	2	0	72	7	190	172	145
Beru	462	6	3	121	17	348	258	235
Nikunau	335	1	1	186	2	175	102	65
Onotoa	332	0	15	105	11	239	121	208
Tamana	196	3	19	117	5	67	29	15
Arorae	241	0	7	188	8	144	7	4
Teeraina	198	0	1	47	2	169	92	160
Tabuaeran	438	7	33	124	9	214	234	173
Kiritimati	702	249	266	176	137	101	90	59
Kanton	9	2	3	0	0	6	4	5

Table H38: Households by island and source of secondary cash income - 2005

Island	Total	Land Rent	Building Rent	Rent/Other Equipment	Seamen	Other Cash
Total	13,999	2,676	240	738	1,931	2,232
Banaba	61	1	0	0	1	4
Makin	328	221	6	34	42	60
Butaritari	561	114	5	21	86	125
Marakei	437	149	2	31	76	95
Abaiang	853	102	8	29	74	141
NTarawa	867	218	10	52	99	87
STarawa	5,245	1,007	163	252	1,046	878
Maiana	354	43	0	11	48	93
Abemama	592	75	9	39	52	65
Kuria	202	35	0	8	27	42
Aranuka	211	30	0	23	34	26
Nonouti	540	75	1	14	43	89
NTabiteuea	573	180	4	14	46	38
STabiteuea	262	91	0	16	19	28
Beru	462	57	2	21	40	87
Nikunau	335	32	0	20	34	60
Onotoa	332	85	1	19	34	16
Tamana	196	19	1	3	26	1
Arorae	241	84	1	19	33	57
Teeraina	198	1	0	15	4	4
Tabuaeran	438	15	1	51	11	222
Kiritimati	702	42	26	46	53	13
Kanton	9	0	0	0	3	1

Table H39A: Households by island and type of rubbish disposal - 2005

Island	Total	Colletion point	Recycle	Rubbish beach	Pit	Other places
Total	13,999	2,197	1,589	5,295	9,225	5,425
Banaba	61	0	0	0	9	51
Makin	328	0	36	111	251	97
Butaritari	561	2	5	306	501	273
Marakei	437	0	8	203	338	335
Abaiang	853	1	34	562	605	286
NTarawa	867	1	28	392	692	269
STarawa	5,245	2,026	1,221	1,237	2,656	1,018
Maiana	354	0	0	261	288	195
Abemama	592	0	67	256	506	317
Kuria	202	0	0	83	158	109
Aranuka	211	0	1	88	151	101
Nonouti	540	2	3	222	331	359
NTabiteuea	573	1	6	256	379	242
STabiteuea	262	1	8	154	217	161
Beru	462	1	14	296	368	263
Nikunau	335	1	4	169	196	179
Onotoa	332	2	12	207	254	145
Tamana	196	0	1	107	134	43
Arorae	241	0	7	89	209	134
Teeraina	198	57	0	148	181	185
Tabuaeran	438	1	0	73	399	290
Kiritimati	702	99	133	73	393	373
Kanton	9	2	1	2	9	0

Table H39B: Households by island with or without seawall - 2005

Island	Seawall			
	Total	yes	no	nr
Total	13,999	1,676	12,248	75
Banaba	61	1	59	1
Makin	328	14	314	0
Butaritari	561	39	518	4
Marakei	437	57	377	3
Abaiang	853	56	794	3
NTarawa	867	146	714	7
STarawa	5,245	750	4,461	34
Maiana	354	52	302	0
Abemama	592	25	563	4
Kuria	202	3	199	0
Aranuka	211	13	198	0
Nonouti	540	29	509	2
NTabiteuea	573	62	510	1
STabiteuea	262	87	173	2
Beru	462	122	340	0
Nikunau	335	44	291	0
Onotoa	332	102	228	2
Tamana	196	24	167	5
Arorae	241	1	240	0
Teeraina	198	1	196	1
Tabuaeran	438	34	403	1
Kiritimati	702	14	683	5
Kanton	9	0	9	0

Appendix 1

WORKPLAN FOR CENSUS 2005																																															
	2004				2005												2006												2007																		
ACTIVITIES	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D							
Project Submission - March 2004																																															
Confirmation of Funding	■																																														
Recruitment of Deputy Census Commissioner		■																																													
Recruitment of Census Office staff		■	■																																												
Household Listing		■	■	■																																											
Computer system setup & training		■	■	■	■																																										
Census Questionnaire Design (1st draft)					■	■	■	■	■																																						
Seminar 1st week Feb					■																																										
Pilot Census										■		■	■	■																																	
Census Questionnaire Design (final draft)											■	■	■	■																																	
AWARENESS OF POPULATION CENSUS					■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■																																	
Supervisors Training												■	■	■																																	
Enumerators Training													■	■																																	
ENUMERATION DAY (7th November 2005)															■																																
Return of Questionnaires from Outer Island														■	■																																
Data editing (Manual)															■	■	■	■																													
Data coding																■	■	■	■																												
Data entering																■	■	■	■	■																											
Preliminary summary results available																																															
Data tabulations																																															
Final Tables available																																															
Publication of Census 2005 Report																																															
Data users Seminar																																															
Policy makers Seminar																																															
Preparation of Island tables																																															
Demographic Analysis Report Published																																															
Data Storage and backups*																																															

* Due to the inconsistency of the electricity it is wise to backup data everyday to avoid re-typing

Questionnaire Design

Participation list of the Seminar 11/02/05			
Number	Name	Surname	Ministry / Organisation / Department
1	Ntara		Diocese of Tarawa & Nauru
2	Kabongnga		BTC
3	Okoro		Police
4	Terenga	Iotita	SAPHE
5	Norma	Yeeting	Planning Office MFED
6	Rine	Ueara	Local Government MISA
7	Tiensi	Teea	Civil Registration Office MISA
8	Ereti	Tekabwaia	MLHRD
9	Veronica	Samuelu	TSKL
10	Roz	Terubea	BPA
11	Riteti	Maniraka	OB
12	Moneteti	Taake	KHC
13	Romanu	Reo	LANDS
14	Tianeti	Beenna	Agriculture
15	Putu	Tofinga	Environment
16	Terauango	Beneteri	KPC
17	Meere T	Riwata	AMAK
18	Baantarawa	Ietimeta	Kango
19	Ioelu	Tatapu	Health
20	Teburea	Maio	PUB

PERSONAL QUESTIONNAIRE

HOUSEHOLD NO: _____	HOUSEHOLD TYPE: _____	NO.OF PERSONS: _____
---------------------	-----------------------	----------------------

(use only **BLUE pens** & write in **CAPITAL** letters)

VILLAGE						EA NO			

FOR ALL PERSONS	all who stayed at census night	PERSON 1	PERSON 2	PERSON 3	PERSON 4	PERSON 5	PERSON 6	PERSON 7	PERSON 8
1.A NAME	usual name								
1.B FATHER	family name or father's name								
2. RELATIONSHIP	to head of household e.g wife,son,relative,etc								
3. SEX	m for male, f for female								
4. DATE OF BIRTH	if date unknown estimate year dd-mm-yyyy e.g. 05-06-1960	day month year	day month year	day month year	day month year	day month year	day month year	day month year	day month year
5. ETHNIC ORIGIN	(Kiribati(K), IK/Tuvalu(K/T),IK/Other(K/O) Tuvalu, Aus,NZ,Fiji, etc								
6. MARITAL STATUS	never married, married,widowed,separated divorced, defacto marriage								
7. REAL FATHER	alive or dead								
8. REAL MOTHER	alive or dead, person no. If present								
9. RELIGION	kpc, cath, etc.								
10. HOME ISLAND	island if in Kiribati, for others, country								
11. BIRTH PLACE	island if in Kiribati, for others, country								
12. RESIDENCE AT LAST CENSUS	island if in Kiribati, for others, country								
13. SCHOOL ATTENDANCE	At school(AS); left school(LS); never been to school(NB)								
14. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT (qualification)	eg. Class 1-9,Form 1-7, Cert, Dip, Deg, Masters, PhD								
15. IN WHAT AREA /FIELD/SUBJECT	accounting, education, science,economics, carpentrv, OR none								

HEALTH ISSUES (FOR 10 YEARS & OVER) choose one of the following:

[illegible]

FOR ALL PERSONS BORN IN 1990 OR BEFORE (i.e. 15 years and over): TYPE OF ACTIVITY LAST WEEK

[illegible]

FOR ALL WOMEN BORN IN 1990 OR BEFORE (i.e. 15 years and over) - CHILDREN EVER BORN

[illegible]

HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE

Write YES or NO, or state NUMBERS in bold boxes (use the 1st column)

(use only BLUE pens)

1. HOUSING AND LANDS

(a) How is the main house constructed?

permanent(P), local(L), combination (C)

--	--

(b) Who owns the house?

Govt (G), Council(C) or Priv(P)

--	--

(c) Right over land?

Own(O), sub/lease(S), Private lease(L)

--	--

Other, NS

2. FOOD (answer Yes or No in columns provided)

Does the household have plants

Nearby

Elsewhere

breadfruit

--

--

babai

--

--

banana

--

--

pawpaw

--

--

sweet potatoes

--

--

te bero

--

--

te kaina

--

--

coconut

--

--

cabbages

--

--

Does this household cut toddy

--

--

3. LIVESTOCK

How many does this household have?

Pigs local

--	--

cross breed (kaieinaki)

--	--

exhorted (tinaniku)

--	--

Chickens local

--	--

cross breed

--	--

exhorted

--	--

HOUSEHOLD PETS (how many?)

dogs

--	--

4. FISHING

Does this household catch fish by: (Yes/No)

collecting on ocean flat

--	--

collecting on lagoon flat

--	--

ocean fishing

--	--

lagoon fishing

--	--

net fishing

--	--

5. CAPITAL GOODS

How many does this household own in good order

FOOD EQUIPMENT

nets

--	--

cooler boxes

--	--

te uu (eel traps)

--	--

te maa

--	--

te nei ni baneawa

--	--

a refrigerator/ freezer

--	--

COMMUNICATION / TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

canoes

--	--

skiffs(wa-uawa)

--	--

boats

--	--

outboard engine

--	--

car

--	--

motorbike

--	--

bicycle

--	--

a radio

--	--

a computer

--	--

Internet connection

--	--

a home phone

--	--

a mobile phone

--	--

a fascimile (fax)

--	--

a television

--	--

a CB radio

--	--

6. SOURCE OF LIGHTING (Yes/No)

solar

--	--

PUB power

--	--

kerosene lamp

--	--

Generator

--	--

7. WATER AND SANITATION

Source of drinking water (Yes/No)

a. rain water tank

--	--

b. pipe system (PUB)

--	--

c. open well water

--	--

d. closed well water

--	--

e. water from shops

--	--

7. WATER AND SANITATION (continued)

Does this household have/use (Yes/No)

flush toilet

--	--

- PUB system

--	--

- Own septic tank

--	--

water seal toilet

--	--

atollete/kamkamka

--	--

beach

--	--

bush

--	--

sea

--	--

8. CASH INFLOW (in the last month)

a) Did any member of this household receive cash in these ways (yes/no)

rent of land

--	--

rent of building

--	--

rent of other equipment

--	--

from seaman remittance

--	--

other remittances

--	--

9. ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES (Yes/No)

a) Does this household dispose rubbish by

Collection point (Council)

--	--

Recycle system

--	--

Beach

--	--

Ground Pit (marua)

--	--

Other places not defined

--	--

b) Does this household have

seawall

--	--

Supervisors

Instructions Manual

2005

Table of Contents

INSTRUCTIONS TO SUPERVISORS	4
Introduction:.....	4
Recruitment of enumerators:	4
Training:	5
Below is the tentative program that is well defined in this ‘Manual’ they are guidelines to assist with the training of the Enumerators.....	6
First Day Session 1. Introductory (0900 – 1030).....	7
First Day Session 2. (1100 – 1230): Parts 1 and 2 of Instructions to Enumerators. Questionnaires 1- 10.....	7
First Day Session 3. (1330 – 1500): Questions 11 – 20	8
First Day Session 4. (1530 – 1600): Discussions on Questions 1-20.....	9
Second Day Session 5: (0900 – 1030): Questions 21 – 26.....	9
Second Day Session 6: (1100 – 1230): Questions 27-31	9
Second Day Session 7: (1330 – 1600): Discussion on Questions 21-30.....	10
Third Day Session 8: (0900 – 1030): Household Questions 1-5	10
Third Day Session 9: (1100 – 1230): Household Questions 6-9	10
Third Day Session 10: (1300 – 1600): Any Questions for the whole questionnaire	10
Fourth Day. Session 11: (0900 – 1330): Trial Interviews.	11
Public relations and discipline.	11
Enumeration materials.....	12
Enumeration Areas.....	12
Before Enumeration	12
During the Enumeration	13
Check that coverage is complete.....	13
Check that reporting is accurate.....	14
A checking List	15
At the end of enumeration	16

INSTRUCTIONS TO SUPERVISORS

Introduction:

1. Supervisors are answerable to the Census Commissioner and hence to the Government of Kiribati for the efficient conduct of the census in their areas.
2. These instructions are to be read with Instructions to Enumerators.
3. As a supervisor, your tasks are;
 - a. to do the household listing on your islands and keep a record, send a copy to the office
 - b. to mark the village maps and boundaries
 - c. to fully understand the “Questionnaire and Instructions to Enumerators manual”
 - d. to assist Island Councils in the recruitment of enumerators
 - e. to train enumerators on the Questionnaire
 - f. to supervise the enumeration
 - g. to check the enumerators have completed the Questionnaire properly
 - h. to account for and to return census Questionnaire both used and unused.
4. These issues are discussed in greater details below. Remember that no instructions will cover every eventuality and there will be occasions when you have to take actions on your own initiative. Make sure that any action you take accords with the instructions and are consistent with our objective, which is an efficiently run and accurate census.

Recruitment of enumerators:

5. It is important to recruit the right kind of person as enumerators. Make sure that enumerators must satisfy the following criteria;
 - a. must be mature
 - b. must have a minimum of Form 3 education
 - c. must be willing to learn and be capable of learning
 - d. must be acceptable to all sections of the community
 - e. must be resident in the area in which they will be working
 - f. must be available full time for the census
 - g. must be physically fit and of an even temperament
 - h. and very importantly, must understand and be able to write in English.

Training:

6. Training is the most important single part of preparing for the census. Get it right and a smooth and successful enumeration is assured. Get it wrong and there will be many mistakes to put right of which it will be impossible and costly to set right.
7. Your purpose in training is to make sure that coverage will be complete and that the information recorded will be accurate. A secondary purpose is to ensure that if mistakes are made, they will be recognized immediately by your enumerators and these are corrected on the field.
8. Before you start training, you must be thoroughly familiar with the **Questionnaire**, and the **Instructions to Enumerators Manual**. For training purposes, Instructions to Enumerators is the key document. There is no question or problem likely to arise that cannot be dealt with by referring to it.
9. There is a lot of work to be carried out in an enumerator's work. Mostly it is to complete a questionnaire accurately. If a person cannot do this after three days of training, he or she is unsuitable as an enumerator and should be replaced, **Allow only competent enumerators into the field to obtain quality work.**
10. Although it can be an easy job, training at this level is also laborious and demands patience.
11. We suggest you divide the day's training into four sessions of one and half hours and that you allow a 30 minutes break in between each session with an hour break over lunch.
12. Encourage discussions and make sure that everyone takes part and the best result to be sure is to give a small test for filling the questionnaire accurately. Remember there is no such thing as wasting time to be certain of their competent. This will surely make a smooth census undertaking.

Below is the tentative program that is well defined in this ‘Manual’ they are guidelines to assist with the training of the Enumerators.

Program for training of Enumerators – 2005		
Day 1		
Session 1	0900 - 1030	Introduction of Population Census
	1030 - 1100	BREAK
Session 2	1100 - 1230	Personal Questions 1 -10
	1230 - 1330	LUNCH
Session 3	1330 - 1500	Personal Questions 11-20
	1500 - 1530	BREAK
Session 4	1530 - 1600	Discussions on Questions 1 – 20
Day 2		
Session 5	0900 - 1030	Personal Questions 21 – 26
	1030 - 1100	BREAK
Session 6	1100 - 1230	Personal Questions 27 – 31
	1230 - 1330	LUNCH
Session 7	1330 - 1600	Discussions on Questions 1 – 31
Day 3		
Session 8	0900 - 1030	Household Question 1 – 5
	1030 - 1100	BREAK
Session 9	1100 - 1230	Household Question 6 – 9
	1230 - 1330	LUNCH
Session 10	1330 - 1600	Discussions on Questionnaire
Day 4		
Session 11	0900 - 1330	Trial Interviews

First Day Session 1. Introductory (0900 – 1030)

13. Start training with a description of the purpose of the census and how the information will be used. Explain the terms and conditions of service so that each person is aware of his or her duties. Impress on your enumerators that a high standard of work is expected and that checks exist to make sure we get it. Stress that staff will only be paid when they have completed their work to your satisfaction and to that of the Census Commissioner. Failure to finish the work, or misconduct may lead to forfeiture of all or part of the payment provided and may subject to a breach of condition under **the Census Act Cap 8**.
14. Issue a copy of the questionnaire to each enumerator. Explain the layout – that it is in two parts, one concerned with people and the other concerned with the households.
15. Explain that the part of the questionnaire which is concerned with people is divided into four sections. The first and second is **FOR ALL PERSONS**. The third and fourth is **FOR ALL PERSONS BORN IN 1990 OR BEFORE**. The exception is that the fourth is **FOR FEMALES ONLY BORN IN 1990 OR BEFORE**. Then carry on to the Household Questions.
16. Show that the questionnaire can be completed correctly by following the Instructions on the form itself and referring for clarification in the ‘Instruction to Enumerators manual’. Do this by asking questions of one person in the group and recording the answers. Having done so, ask each enumerator to complete a questionnaire in respect of his or her own household. When they have done so, examine the completed forms and take notes of areas where they have many mistakes or have difficulty in understanding the questionnaire. Repeat the process until you are certain that there are no mistakes or until you are fully satisfied. The ones, who can not get competent to do the job, have to be replaced. Then either train the new ones or consult the Statistics Office for advice. A good census comes out from efficient enumerators.
17. Issue ‘Instructions to Enumerators Manual’ and explain that they contain information which they will need if they are to do their job accurately. Good Quality work is expected.

First Day Session 2. (1100 – 1230): Parts 1 and 2 of Instructions to Enumerators. Questionnaires 1- 10

18. In this and the following sessions work through the ‘Instructions to Enumerators Manual’ paragraph by paragraph (concentrating on part 3), making sure that census concepts and definitions are understood. The best way of doing this is to encourage discussion. You will find that your enumerators will ask about

exceptional cases. This is good for both trainers and trainees. Discussing the exceptional case as well as the normal case helps to clarify difficult and exceptional situations. All such questions can be solved by referring to the 'Instructions to Enumerators Manual'. Whenever a difficult point is raised, allow the enumerators themselves to discover the possible answers but never let them exaggerate answers to questions they are not supposed to answer or let them state that they can always and will ask the supervisor for answers.

19. As you discuss each question, allow enumerators time to fill in the details for their own household or **for one real household upon the consent of the household** on training questionnaires. By comparing this, and their earlier attempt to complete a questionnaire, you can sum up the lessons learned.
20. There are two points which need to be stressed particularly in this session
 - a. **The census is concerned with those who stayed in the household on Census Night or the normal household they live in. A person can only have been in one place at that time. That is where he or she should be enumerated.**
 - b. **Date of Birth. Enumerators must record a year of birth for all persons. If the year is not known, they must estimate it as best as they can with regard to the age of the child.** Now it should be easier to get the birth date for the old i.e. 70 and upwards.

It is an instructive exercise to make trainees estimate someone's age from their appearance alone and then to compare the different estimates with the actual age of the children or the parents or even other relatives for example brothers or sisters.

First Day Session 3. (1330 – 1500): Questions 11 – 20

21. Continue using the Instructions to Enumerators as people need to hear instructions follow them and also might be reading it to refer in their own time.
22. Stress that Questions 16-20 concerns health issues only and can be explained as the purpose of it is to gather information for medical planners. **THIS WILL TARGET THE PERSONS 10 YEARS AND OVER.**

First Day Session 4. (1530 – 1600): Discussions on Questions 1-20

23. This is the time to discuss openly from each trainee so as to ask further on clarifications and please remind them that incompetent enumerators will be replaced. Hint: A reminder is that there is no such thing as stupid questions. Summarize the day by briefly ask them to study further into the questionnaire and their instructions to make sure no further misunderstanding at the end of Day1.

Second Day Session 5: (0900 – 1030): Questions 21 – 26.

24. Start fresh for the new day and advice them that the following 21-26 questions which are for 15+ years of age of all people and questions 27-31 are women only questions for the 15+ years of age.
25. Activity questions are related to the Status of Employment in actual fact they are what we called the Employment questions i.e. whether you are employed or have a job and what it is, who are you working for and if no job what are your status about finding one. Are you looking for one or are you alright without it. What are your reasons for not having a job.
26. The rest is again just following the Instructions to Enumerators manual and advice them on how to fill in the Activity questions.

Second Day Session 6: (1100 – 1230): Questions 27-31

27. These set of questions are to be clarified to be for women only 15+ years of age but only on unexpected circumstances will be filled for women with a kid under this age which could happen. However stress that their role is to ask every women look old enough to bear a child with courtesy.
28. Very often enumerators neglect to ask these questions of young women who are unmarried and may still be attending school. Very often the enumerators know they have not borne children but it is not known in the Census Office. Any female past the age of puberty is capable of bearing children and it is important to know that a woman has not borne a child as it is known that she has. We must have complete records for every woman born in 1990 or earlier. You have to remind the people about confidentiality once again, and that is really needed for fertility data of the women of Kiribati

Second Day Session 7: (1330 – 1600): Discussion on Questions 21-30

29. Encouraging questions from the trainees and wrapping up of the session which is completed on the questionnaire for the people only.

Third Day Session 8: (0900 – 1030): Household Questions 1-5

30. These questions are fairly simple however it is also known from experience that respondents are quite likely loose concentration at this point and are therefore likely to joke on answering. Be certain to avoid these attitudes as these questions are vital to justify the welfare of households in Kiribati.
31. Household questions topic 1 which is housing and lands up to 5 Capital goods are to thoroughly go through with the help of Instructions to Enumerators Manual.

Third Day Session 9: (1100 – 1230): Household Questions 6-9

32. Before the next break questions to go through relates to 6-9 questions. These are fairly simple to explain and again follow procedures laid in the Instructions to Enumerators Manual.

Third Day Session 10: (1300 – 1600): Any Questions for the whole questionnaire

33. *Encourage questions by forming up groups even if a group of 2 will always help to encourage participation in voicing enquires.*
34. When you are satisfied that **Instructions to Enumerators** on the personal and household questionnaire had been done and are fully understood, pairs of enumerators should conduct mock interviews between themselves with particulars being recorded on training questionnaires. Your purpose at this stage is to make sure that questions are asked in the right order, in the right way and in the right manner. Emphasize that the information recorded must be consistent and that if is not, enumerators must ask further questions until the answers are clear.
35. At first enumerators will find the process of questioning and answers difficult. You must go on with this stage of training until all enumerators are confident with the form itself and know the sequence, flow and wording of the questions so well that the interview becomes conversational and natural.
36. Teach enumerators to not look at the questionnaire but at the respondent and to listen to what is said. In a single sentence a person may give the enumerator the answers to several questions. For example;

- a. Enumerator: “What work did you do last week?”
- b. Respondent: “I work at the Council Office as an account clerk”

- 37. That sentence has the answers to question 21 to 26.
- 38. Teach enumerators to have answers clear in their minds before they write it down. Learning to conduct an interview will only be excellent after so much practice. Some enumerators will need more time than others. Remind them materials will be provided.

Fourth Day. Session 11: (0900 – 1330): Trial Interviews.

- 39. When you are sure that each enumerator has understood what is wanted and is able to get it, they are ready to be sent into the field. This session is an opportunity to test and improve their interview skills.
- 40. Sent them out to fill in one page questionnaire form for real to be certain of their confidence. By this time they will know how to approach any house to enquire information.
- 41. Tell them to meet at second session of the day which is from 1130-1330 to get the questionnaire back. The afternoon session for the whole day and the fifth day is set aside for further questions and assessing your enumerators.
- 42. After all this is done and everything goes well they are ready for the enumeration day, BUT IF THERE ARE STILL SOME ENUMERATORS THAT CANNOT DO THE JOB, you have to replace them and your witness will be the training questionnaire that they fill in for trial or you will be a best judge for that.
- 43. The final step is to allocate enumerators with areas that are Enumeration Areas (EA) and clarify boundaries of each EA

Public relations and discipline.

- 44. The census can only be carried out with the willing help of the people and it is your responsibility to make sure the work goes smoothly and to settle at once any difficulties which may arise.
- 45. The census is being taken under the provision of the **Census Ordinance** and enumerators should be aware of the legal provisions.
- 46. If enumerators are properly disciplined and showed normal standards of courtesy there should be no problems, but it may be that an enumerator misconducts

himself or herself. In such a case you should act as you see fit. You may dismiss the offender and he or she may forfeit all part of the payment provided for.

Enumeration materials

47. Questionnaire books and letters of identity are accountable. If a book is lost, the person responsible will not be paid until the supervisor and the Census Commissioner are satisfied that no records are missing. If a completed or partly completed book is lost, the enumerator responsible is to be sent back to re-enumerate the household concerned with the guidance of the Supervisor.

Enumeration Areas

48. **Enumeration area boundaries have no legal or administrative significance. They are boundaries of convenience for the census. Your task is to conduct a household listing and the demarcation i.e. ensure you have EAs prepared as well as a list of a number of houses at these EAs. Forms will be provided. A range of the number of houses will fall between 45 to 75 houses depending to your convenience and best judgement. (80 houses will be too much whereas 40 houses will be too little).**
49. **It is important that enumerators know the boundaries of their areas and work within them, for only in this way can information be related to the areas from which is collected. Also it will avoid the possibility of double counting.**
50. **Some enumeration areas will contain more than one village. Ensure that enumerators use a separate book for each village, as villages have to be differentiated in the population census reports.**

Before Enumeration

51. Assign enumerators to their areas and issue them with their materials (as defined in the 'Instruction manual for Enumerators').
52. If EA boundaries run through villages walk along the boundaries with enumerators concerned so that there will be no confusion.
53. Deal with any question enumerators may have.

54. Where reserve enumerators are provided for, they are to work full time during the enumeration. Use them to replace sick or injured personnel, to handle special jobs such as visiting small offshore islets and settlements or covering an institution or to help in areas where the work is going more slowly than expected. But brief them accordingly. If there are no special jobs for them at the outset, assign them to help in the largest EAs. (Replacement will include wages).
55. Arrange to visit each enumerator in turns soon after the start of the enumeration as much as possible.

During the Enumeration

56. Supervisors are responsible for dealing quickly with any difficulties which may arise. They must therefore be accessible and easily found. They should always leave word as to where they are going and when they will be back to the enumerators in case they need them.
57. Supervisors will visit each enumerator during the first day of the enumeration to satisfy themselves, that the work has begun properly and so that any mistakes can be correct before serious harm is done.
58. Keep a close watch on progress. An enumerator should cover at least 15 households a day. Make sure they do as the earlier they complete census within their allocated areas the better.
59. Enumerators should have no difficulty in covering their area within the eight days allocated, but some EAs may have unexpectedly large populations or progress may be slower than planned for reasons as various as high winds at sea, or and influx of visitors to attend a feast of any sort.
60. Some enumerators will finish their work sooner than others. If there are serious delays in an EA, they may be used to help others as in a team environment to move the process rapidly. Should this be necessary, issue spare books for the purpose, otherwise no book is to be used in more than one village or in more than one EA. However above all you are the best judge for this situation.

Check that coverage is complete

61. In the course of your visits you may satisfy yourself that all household are being visited and that enumerators are working systematically.

62. At the end of enumeration every household should have been visited and should bear the label showing that the inhabitants have been enumerated. If this is not the case, look into the matter. It may be that a household have been missed, send the enumerator to cover them.
63. When the enumerator has finished, compare your list of heads of household with those the enumerator has recorded. Enquire into discrepancies. Amend your list to show people who has come or had gone since it was compiled.
64. As mentioned earlier, Enumerators sometimes have difficulty in finding people at home during the day. This is particularly the case in urban areas. Enumerators must make return visits as soon as possible and should not allow a long list of call backs to accumulate since this slows work still further and involves them in extra traveling. Early mornings and evenings after work are good times for finding people at home and your enumerators and yourself must be prepared to work done.

Check that reporting is accurate

65. In addition to checking completeness of coverage, you are required to check the accuracy of reporting.
66. In the course of each visit to an enumerator you will be present during a complete interview to make sure he or she is doing the work properly. Pay particular attention to the way the enumerator asks questions. They should be asked in the same order and in the same way as they are set out in the '**Instructions to Enumerators Manual**'. Check that the enumerator is asking all the questions – he or she must not assume, for example, that because a woman born in 1990 is not married she has not borne a child.
67. In households where an enumerator has to estimate the ages of respondents you should independently form your own estimates and check them afterwards against the years of birth the enumerator has recorded. If the two sets of estimates vary greatly discuss the reasoning with the enumerator.
68. Discuss and correct mistakes after the interview. **Do not interrupt the interview as this upsets both the enumerator and the respondent.**
69. When you have sat through the interview, write **“present at interview”** at the top of the completed questionnaire for the household. This will enable other people to check the quality of your supervision.
70. Next check internal consistencies of questionnaires already completed. Make sure there are no blanks in the record which have been left to be filled in afterwards.

Make sure that men are not reported as bearing children, that children do not appear as older than their parents, that there are entries for special questions 21 – 26 for all persons born in 1990 or earlier. And that there are entries for questions 27 – 31 for all women born in 1990 or earlier.

71. Make these checks on three questionnaires in each book that has been completed or partly completed. **An error is also an omission which cannot be corrected except by going back to the household concerned.** For instance, if an enumerator has a record for a woman born in 1990 but have made no entries on lines 27- 31, he or she has made a mistake. Send him or her back to correct it.
72. Do not pass poor work. If an enumerator's work is not proper and he is incapable of improving it or is unwilling to do so, replace him with a reserved person. You are also the best judge for this situation. Other problems unresolved will involve the Census Commissioner.
73. If the enumerator has made small errors which can easily be put right, have them corrected on the spot. Supervisors sometimes notice minor errors and require enumerators to copy out the whole books full of information. This is wasteful and leads to further errors during copying. **Do NOT do it.** Either cross out a single person record such as person 3 or cross out diagonally across the page for say the whole page correction and use the next page as described in the Instructions to Enumerators manual.
74. If you find any mistakes during your checks on internal consistencies, you must check every questionnaire the enumerator has completed and you will sign each one. It will pay, therefore, to make your first check early and prevent mistakes.

A checking List

75. Ask yourself these questions, and if the answer to all of them is 'yes', the enumerator is doing his/her job well. If the answers are 'no', mistakes are being made and you must have them corrected.
76. These are the questions you should check against.
77. **Is the enumerator putting in answers to the questions correctly?**
78. **Is the front cover correctly completed?**
79. **Are household numbers in sequence? Do they correspond to the numbers on the label?**
80. **Are all entries legible (readable)?**
81. **Does each household start on a new page?**
82. **Are entries for relationship, sex, and age compatible with one another?**
83. **Is the enumerator did ask about the respondents' real father and mother?**

84. Are the migration questions being dealt with correctly?
85. Are entries for educational attainment corresponds with age?
86. Are the health questions answered correctly i.e. 'N' or 'R' or 'S' or 'Q' by the persons 10 years and over?
87. Is the enumerator asking the economic questions of all people born in
 - a. 1990 or earlier?
 - b. Do they distinguish 'cash work' from other work?
 - c. Do they state occupation and employer's name correctly?
 - d. Are they seeking a job?
 - a. Is the enumerator asking the fertility questions of all women born in
 - e. 1990 or earlier?
 - f. Has the enumerator recorded answers for all females on lines 27 – 31?
 - g. Is the enumerator entering '0s' where applicable?
 - h. Is the enumerator completing the household section correctly?
88. These are also the questions the Census Headquarter staff will ask when they inspect the records before paying the staff. Be sure everything is in order.

At the end of enumeration

89. When an EA has been covered, check that,
 - a. all questionnaire books are accounted for,
 - b. all pages are still in the book and none has been taken out,
 - c. all questions have been completed correctly, and
 - d. details on the front cover have been entered properly and that totals or summaries are correct.
 - e. Check the 'checked' 'signed' and 'date' is on.
90. If any book is missing or has been mutilated, note the fact. Send enumerators back to find the missing book and correct mistakes.
91. When you are satisfied that all is in order, sign the front cover of each book as your certificate that all is well and you have carried out the checks.
92. When all EAs have been covered and you have checked the work, you will be ready to meet the Census Office team at the time arranged.
93. All your enumerators should come with you in case there are any questions about individual EAs. And you should bring with you all questionnaire books – whether they have been used, partly used or not used at all. Identity cards or letters should also be returned.
94. The Census Office team will check the work and if everything is in order, will authorize payment to the enumerators. (If all concerned have done their work properly, nothing will have gone far wrong. If, however, there have been serious

failures, payment will not be authorized until they have been made good and the records have been returned to Tarawa where they will again be checked and passed. Payment will then be authorized to be made through the Treasury in the normal way).

2005

INSTRUCTIONS MANUAL

FOR

ENUMERATORS

Table of contents

INSTRUCTIONS TO ENUMERATORS	2
Part 1.....	2
Introduction:.....	2
The Job:.....	2
How to approach the public:	2
Your Equipment;.....	2
Part 2.....	2
GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS.....	2
The Enumeration Areas (EAs);.....	2
Census Night.....	2
The Household	2
Whom should you enumerate?.....	2
What happens if there is no one at home?	2
The Questionnaire	2
Check your work	2
The Label	2
Part 3.....	2
HOW TO FILL IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE.....	2
General Rules.....	2
The interview and the questions	2
Questions 1 & 2: Name and Relationship.....	2
Question 3: Sex.....	2
Questions 4: Date of Birth	2
Question 5: Ethnic Origin	2
Question 6: Marital Status	2
Question 7: Real Father	2
Question 8: Real Mother.....	2
Question 9: Religion	2
Question 10: Home Island	2
Question 11: Birth Place	2
Question 12: Residence at the last census (2000).....	2
Question 13: School Attendance.....	2
Question 14: Educational Attainment.....	2
Question 15:“In what area/subject/field?”	2
Questions 16-20 Related to Health	2
Question 21: Type of activity	2
Question 22: Cash Work status.....	2
Question 23: Cash Work – Occupation	2
Question 24: Job status	2
Question 25: Cash work – employer.....	2
Question 26: Seeking paid Job.....	2
Question 27:“How many children have she ever borne?”	2
Question 28: “How many of the children she has borne alive are still alive?”	2
Question 29: “How many of the children she has borne have died?”	2
Question 30. “How old is your first born child?”	2
Question 31. “When was the last child born?”	2

HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONS	2
1. Housing and Lands	2
2. Food	2
3. Livestock.....	2
Household Pets.....	2
4. Fishing.....	2
5. Capital Goods.....	2
Communication and Transport Goods	2
6. Source of Lighting	2
7. Water and Sanitation.....	2
8. Cash Inflow	2
9. Environmental Issues	2
ANNEX 1.....	Error! Bookmark not defined.

INSTRUCTIONS TO ENUMERATORS

Part 1

Introduction:

1. The census is a count of the country's total population. This is a complete enumeration – unlike surveys which are often targeted at some smaller groups of people.
2. In addition to the total count of the people living in Kiribati, the census is designed to provide information on the structure and distribution of the population and by comparing with previous censuses, the rate of growth. The household questions do provide important information on household characteristics and assets.

The Job:

3. Your job as an enumerator is to enumerate everyone who was in your area on census Night. **You have to ask the questions and to record the answers that are provided by the house members. It is the most important single job in the census. You must make every effort to obtain the complete and accurate answers and to record them correctly.**
4. The success of the census depends upon the public's willing to help and it is your job to obtain this by being polite, patient and being tactful always.
5. The information you obtain is **confidential** and will be used to compile summary or group statistics. You are not permitted to discuss it, gossip about it or show your records to anyone not employed in the census. Make all entries on the questionnaire yourself. Do not leave your questionnaire books lying around where unauthorized persons may have access to them.
6. You may only ask such questions as are necessary to enable you to complete the Questionnaire. It is the duty of everyone but if impossible, adults are to give you such information about themselves and members of the household, especially the old people and the children.
7. Penalties are provided for if either you or members of the public fail to do what is stipulated in the Census Act.

How to approach the public:

8. Act as though you expect friendly co-operation and behave so as to deserve it.
9. Start interviewing only when you have identified yourself and exchange greetings. Explain what the census is all about and be ready to answer any questions about the census that the people may ask.

10. During the interview let the people take their time. Never put answers in their mouths. Work steadily and make sure answers are plain to you before you write anything down. Do not accept at once any statement you believe to be mistaken but tactfully ask further questions to obtain correct answers.
11. It may happen that someone refuses to answer your questions. Almost always this is because of misunderstanding, remain courteous and stress the importance of the census and convince them that it has nothing to do with taxation, licenses or similar government activities. The main purpose is to obtain figures required for administrative and planning purposes. The information is confidential and names of individual persons are never released to anyone outside the census organisation. No organisation outside the census has access to the unit records only the summary figures are presented.

Your Equipment:

12. When you have completed your training successfully, you will be issued with;
 - a. a letter of identity
 - b. census questionnaire books
 - c. instruction manual to enumerators
 - d. ball point pens (blue only)
 - e. self adhesive labels
 - f. a bag.
13. You will be required to return your letter of identity and all census questionnaire books at the end of the enumeration and you cannot be paid until you have done so.

REMEMBER: WHAT YOU ARE DOING IS THE MOST IMPORTANT AND CRITICAL ASPECT OF THE ENTIRE CENSUS OPERATION. WE AND THE KIRIBATI GOVERNMENT DEPEND ON YOU!!

Part 2

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

The Enumeration Areas (EAs):

14. You will be allocated an area you will be responsible for visiting every household in it and for recording particulars required of every person and household.

Census Night

15. The Census Night is the **Midnight Monday 7th November 2005**.
16. You are responsible for enumerating everyone in your area referencing to midnight 7th November 2005
17. Start on census day (i.e. Monday morning) and aim to finish on Tuesday evening. If this is not possible, finish on Wednesday morning. Remember people staying in maneaba will be counted according to the normal household that they live in. For example, a group of people in the corner might be from one house therefore regarded as one household. Remember that the longer you prolong your enumeration, the more likely is the count to go wrong as people may have moved within the last few days.

The Household

18. A household is a small group of persons who share the same living accommodation, who pool some or all of their income and wealth and who consume certain type of goods and services collectively, mainly housing and food.
19. The household is the small group of persons for the purpose of the census and you will enumerate the population by household. A household may consist of one or more persons who may or may not be related to each other and who may occupy a house or part of a house. If two or more groups of persons, each of which has its own separate cooking and eating arrangements, live in the same house treat them as separate households.
20. A group of persons such as a choir staying in a maneaba will be treated as a single household provided these people sleep and eat together for a long period of time; otherwise they should be counted with the household they normally live in. If there are families staying in the maneaba and cooking and eating as groups, each should be treated as a household.

21. Sometimes groups of people live together but cannot be said to belong to a household. Ship crews and persons in hospitals, colleges and prisons are examples. These will be considered as staying in “institutions” and not in households.
22. Supervisors will make arrangements for enumerating such people and you may be instructed to help with these special cases. Persons in institutions or on board ships should be treated as if they belong to a single household. The name of the institution or vessel should be written at the top of the questionnaire so as to make it clear that it is not a private household.
23. Those working in institutions but who live in their own households should be enumerated with their own households and not with the institutions, thus a nurse on night duty should be counted with her household and not with patients in the hospital except those away on the local ships will be enumerated on their ships by the Supervisor on the island where the ship anchors.

Whom should you enumerate?

24. Enumerate **all persons** who were in the household on Census Night. This may mean people who are generally live in the house within the last week.
25. You must interview as many persons as may be necessary to enable you to obtain particulars of all persons who were in the household on the night before your visit, see as many persons as possible. In general the head of household or the most senior member should be interviewed. Often it is the wife staying in the house that will be interviewed. If she cannot answer all questions you may need to return when the husband returns.
26. Sometimes there are persons who would normally have slept with the household but who were absent on Census Night and did not sleep in any other house. Examples are night fishermen, police officers and nurses on night duty, persons working on a night shift in a hotel and so forth. Such persons are to be enumerated with the household they normally live in.

What happens if there is no one at home?

27. It may happen that when you visit a house that is inhabited you are unable to obtain any information, either because nobody is at home or because the adult occupants are away at the time.
28. You must enquire from those at home when will be the best time to call back. If there is no one at home, ask the neighbours when the members of the household are likely to be at home and arrange your next visit for that time. **Always come back for the house that is not ready at the time.**
29. If after three visits you have not succeeded in finding anyone at home, make a note of the place and tell your Supervisor.
30. Try and send words ahead of you to say when you will be visiting households.

The Questionnaire

31. All the information required at the census is to be recorded on the questionnaires which will be issued to you in bound books of sixty forms. None should be taken out or destroyed. You will have to account for all of them. Remember these will be returned to the office to keep track on the missing books.
32. Detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire are given in Part 3 of these instructions.

Check your work

33. Before you leave the household, look at the questionnaire you have completed for each person. Make sure to check that everyone has been included (including newly born) and that the information collected is accurate. It is better to check your work on the spot than to have to go back or be sent back. It will save you time and trouble.
34. In particular you should check that,
 - a. no one has been missed,
 - b. others can read what you have written,
 - c. all the lines has been filled in where they should be,
 - d. the answers are correct.

The Label

35. You will be given a supply of self-adhesive labels. They are to be used to mark those houses you have visited and whose occupants you have enumerated. The purpose of the label is to help ensure that no household is enumerated twice and that none is missed. It will make checking easier.
36. When you have enumerated the household, write the EA number which is a three digit and the household number (2 digit) on the label, detach it from it backing and fix it to the house. Place it where it will be easily seen, preferably on a post out of reach of small children. Ask the people to leave it in place until the start of the school terms so that they may be spared the inconvenience of unnecessary visits. Explain that the label will peel off and that they are used for the purpose of the census only.
37. A label is to be fixed to a house only when a questionnaire has been completed in respect of its occupants. The number on the label must correspond with the household number on the questionnaire.

38. The numbers on the label will contain a space for 5 numbers; these are explained as the first 3 for the EA which you should put down yourself. You are to put your next 2 digit numbers to mark the number of the household that you give:

For example: 01037 **simply means at the EA 10,37 is Household number i.e. the 37th household counted within EA 10**

POPULATION CENSUS 2005	
EA	Hhold No

3 digit or number
for EA e.g. 010

2 digit or number for Household
number e.g.37

Part 3

HOW TO FILL IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE

General Rules

- a. Complete the questionnaire yourself.
 - b. Use only the BLUE PENS provided
 - c. Keep the questionnaire clean
 - d. Write legibly in **CAPITALS**
39. The questionnaire is in 2 parts. The first is for all persons in the household. The second is for information about the household.
40. The form for persons in the household is further divided into four sections. Questions are asked
- a. The first set of questions 1-15 is for **all persons**.
 - b. The second set i.e. 16-20 is for persons aged **10 years and over**
 - c. The third is for **all persons born in 1990 or before**. I.e. all persons aged 15 years or more. (questions 21-26)
 - d. The fourth section is **for women only born in 1990 or before**. Ask questions 27-31 of all women born in 1990 or before and make written entries for each.
41. **Start with the head of household as person number 1** and then followed by other members of the household and make written entries using one column for each person.
42. Complete this part of the questionnaire before entering the household particulars.
43. Complete a separate questionnaire for each household. If there are more than 8 persons in a household, continue on the next page. Write **'continued'** at **the foot of the first page and at the top of the second**. Change the person number on the second and subsequent pages. The first person on the second page will usually number '9', the second person '10' and so on.
44. If information is given to you by someone other than the person concerned and some details are unknown, you may write **'not known'** or **'NK'** in the appropriate box. However, make every effort to obtain full and correct answers and to avoid the use of 'NK'.
45. If you make a mistake, cross it out neatly with a single line and correct it. If there is no room to make the correction, draw a line through the whole column for the person, write

along it **'mistake'** and complete a new column for that person bearing in mind the person number.

46. If you make a mistake involving a whole household, draw a diagonal line across the questionnaire, write along it 'spoilt' and complete a fresh questionnaire for the household. **Never tear a spoilt questionnaire out of the book.**

The interview and the questions

47. When you arrive at a house, greet the occupants and identify yourself as a census enumerator.
48. *Ask, "Who is the head of this household?"*
49. The Head of the household is the person who is regarded by the members of the household as its head. It can be a man or a woman. This person is usually a mature person and one who looks after the family. If the head of the household is not present, ask for the next senior person.
50. Explain that you must record particulars of everyone who was present in the household on census night. If people came and went during the night, record them according to where they were at midnight. **However the intention is to record people who generally live in the house in the past few days.**
51. First enter the name of the village and EA number, Household Number, Household Type and then ask how many people in the house and put in the numbers to fill in the top level of the questionnaire
52. The household number - You will allocate this number yourself. The first household you enumerate will be 01, the second 02 and so on upwards. Household type which is private or collective.
- a. **'Private'** denoted 'P' is the houses that a normal family live in
 - b. **'Collective'** denoted as 'C' is houses that include people living as a community such as boarding schools, ships, prisons etc, this is also known as an institute.
53. Then complete the main body of the questionnaire and finally complete the household section.
54. The instructions which follow deals with what is required and will help explain the notes printed on the questionnaire. Study them together.
55. The instructions also deal with the way in which you should ask the questions. It is important that everyone asks the census questions in the same way to avoid getting different answers.
56. *For the best results, try to obtain information directly from the person concerned.*

57. Your first job is to make a list of all persons who were in the household on census night. Starting from the head of the household, if he or she was present, or with the person in charge of the household at that time.
58. Then list all the close family and carry on with the relatives and non-relatives which are often recorded as “other relative” shortened as **‘others’**.

Questions 1 & 2: Name and Relationship

59. Ask *“Who stayed here on census night?”*
60. It is important that you list names in a set order so that you have a clear picture of the household from the very beginning.
61. List members of the household by family, starting from the head and his wife and unmarried children, starting with the eldest and working down to the youngest including adopted children if there is any. Then enter married children and their spouses and children. Then list other relatives and their wives and children who were in the household on census night. Finally list those who are not related to the head of the household.
62. Very young children are sometimes forgotten so pay particular attention to getting all babies counted. If the infant has no name, write **‘Baby of ---(mother’s name)’**.
63. When you have written the names of all who were in the household on census night, read over the list and ask, **“Is that correct?”** if not correct the list. Then ask, **“Was there anyone else here on the night?”** if there was, include them.
64. Then look about you. If you see infants or children whose mothers are included, or very old or sick people, ask **“What about that child? Is he or she listed? And what about that old man? Are there any night workers?”** You must be sure that everyone is counted.
65. At the same time as you write the names on line 1 you should enter the relationship on line 2.
66. **Write ‘Head’ against the name of the head of the household. Then write the relationship of each person to the head or to his/her parents if they are present, or show the relationship as husband/wife. Children, relatives of head and then other people not related to the head of who are to be recorded as ‘Other’.**
67. Since every person will be entered under the number at the top of the column, his/her relationship may easily be written as **‘Wife of 1’, ‘Son of 1 & 2’, ‘Daughter of 1’** and so on, or more concisely as **‘W of 1’, ‘S 1 & 2’, ‘Dof1’** etc.
68. Describe relationships accurately. Be particular careful to distinguish between the children born of the parents and adopted or step children. Adopted or step children should not be classified as though they are real children of the adopting parents – especially in this Census (they will upset the Census program logic).

69. The following relationships will cover all cases with which the census is concerned. The reference person, which the relationship refers to, is the head of the household.
- a. **Head, Son, Adopted son (AD S), Mother, Brother, Wife, Daughter, Adopted Daughter (AD D), Father, Sister, Husband, Grandson (GS), Grand Daughter (GD)** For all other relatives not classified above write **'Relative'**. If the person is in none of these categories write **'Other'**.
70. Where several persons who are not related to each other are living in a household name one as the head and describe the rest as 'Partner'. This is especially in the case of Institutions.

Question 3: Sex

71. *Is this person male or female?*
72. Write 'M' for males and 'F' for females.
73. Usually the person's sex will be clear from the name and relationship but if you don't know, ask especially with infants. Never guess. Be particular careful to get the sex of infants' Check that the sex you record is compatible with relationship – do not write M for person shown as wives or daughters, nor F for person shown as husbands or sons.

Questions 4: Date of Birth

74. *When was this person born?*
75. Write the day, the month, and the year of birth.
76. Whether or not the day and month are known, you must enter a year of birth for all persons.
77. And for children born 2000-2005 you must try particularly hard to get at least the month and the year.
78. This question is one of the most important in the census and it may be the most difficult to answer. You will find many people who do not know their date of birth. In these cases you will have to estimate the age of the person and work backward to get the date of birth.
79. Many families have a bible in which birth dates are recorded. Sometimes people have birth or baptismal certificates. Ask about these documents if necessary.
80. Some people may not know their date of birth but may know their ages. Ask, "How old is this person?" If the age is known, calculate the date of birth.

81. One reliable birth date in the household may help you to work out the birth dates of other members of the household.
82. If all else fails, make the best estimate you can by judging by such things as the person's appearance and position in the household, and by using your common sense knowledge that parents are seldom younger than 16 years of ages when their first child is born, that women do not usually bear children below the age of 12 years or over 50 years and so on. Check that the ages you enter are compatible with the person's relationship to others in the household. Or try any other source like 'People can sometimes remember their age when they first met'.
83. This is very important and you should take your time with this question.

Question 5: Ethnic Origin

84. **"Is this person I-Kiribati, I-Kiribati/Tuvaluan, I-Kiribati/Other, Tuvaluan, Australian, New Zealander, Fijian or other?"**
85. Usually the answer will be obvious from the person's appearance, but if the person is not present or if you are in any doubt, ask the question.
86. When there is doubt as to the person's ethnic origin you should record the race to which the person considers he or she belongs.
 - a. I-Kiribati means that both parents are I-Kiribati
 - b. I-Kiribati/Tuvaluan means that one parent is I-Kiribati and the other is Tuvaluan
 - c. I-Kiribati/Other means that one parent is I-Kiribati and the other is neither I-Kiribati nor Tuvaluan
 - d. Tuvaluan means that both parents are Tuvaluan, or that one parent is Tuvaluan and the other is either countries apart from Tuvalu
 - e. Australian, NZ, Fijians are to be specifically stated.
 - f. If the person is in none of the categories above write 'Other'

Question 6: Marital Status

87. Ask, **"Do you have a husband/wife? If the answer is 'No' then ask "Has he/she died?"**
 88. For persons who have never been married, including children , write **'NM'**
- People living together as husband and wife should be shown as:
89. **'Married'** is for the couple that had been married in the church or legally.
 90. **'Defacto marriage'** is living together without getting married legally or in the church. The census is not really concerned with who is legally married and who is not but the information is useful for analysis. Accept the answer as it is given to you.

91. **‘Widow’** is for a person, male or female, who has been married but whose spouse has died and who has not remarried at the time of the census.
92. **‘Divorce’** is for a person who has been married but who has divorced or permanently separated and is living as such at the time of the census.
93. **‘Separated’** is for a person who has been married or have never got married but who are now separated or has temporary separated at the time of the census. Accept the answer as it is given to you.
94. You may use the following abbreviations,
 - a. **‘NM’ – never married**
 - b. **‘M’ – married**
 - c. **‘WID – widowed**
 - d. **‘SEP’ – separated**
 - e. **‘DIV’ – divorced**
 - f. **‘DEF’ – defacto marriage**

Question 7: Real Father

95. **“Is this person’s real father alive?”**
96. Write **‘Alive’** or **‘Dead’** in respect of the person’s real, natural father. (Not a father who may have adopted the person being enumerated).

Question 8: Real Mother

97. **“Is this person’s mother alive?”**
98. Write **‘Alive’** or **‘Dead’** in respect of the persons real mother, that is the woman who bore him/her. (Not the mother who may have adopted the person being enumerated).
99. If the person’s real mother is alive, ASK **“Is this person’s mother present in the household?”**
100. If the answer is ‘Yes’ and the person’s real mother was present in the household, write the mother’s person number. (If, for example, the person’s real mother was present and her particulars are recorded in column 2, write her person number ‘2’) This allows ‘mothers’ and their ‘own children’ to be linked by person number in the one household.
101. If the person’s mother was not in the household but was somewhere else, write **‘Alive Not Present’** which you may shorten to **‘AliveNP’**.

Question 9: Religion

102. “What is this person’s religion?”
103. People are not compelled to answer this question. If a person refuses to state a religion or objects to doing so, write ‘**Objects**’.
104. Otherwise write the religion, church or denomination. For example;
- a. **KPC** – Kiribati Protestant Church
 - b. **RC** – Catholic
 - c. **SDA** – Seventh Day Adventist
 - d. **Bahai**
 - e. **COG** – Church of God
 - f. **Mormon**
 - g. Write ‘**Other**’ if they are not in these category
 - h. Or as the case may be. If the person has no religion, write ‘**None**’.
 - i. Write ‘**objects**’ if they refuse to answer this question

Question 10: Home Island

105. “What is this person’s home island?”
106. For I-Kiribati write the person’s home island e.g. Makin or Beru for long names or you can use shorter names or abbreviation e.g. ‘**BUT**’ for Butaritari or **STab** for South Tabiteuea.
107. If there is more than one home island, record the father’s. However in the case where the father is from other countries, record the mother’s island. For people staying in the Line and Phoenix group, their home island should be the island in the Gilbert group, e.g. Nonouti, Makin, Abaiang, etc.
108. Write island names in full the first time you record them. Thereafter you may shorten names. In this way we can be sure that we read the abbreviations correctly. For example, if the head of the household and all the others in it have Nonouti as their home island, you will write the name Nonouti for the head of the household and may use an abbreviation ‘**Non**’ for the others.
109. Distinguish between North Tarawa and South Tarawa and between North Tabiteuea and South Tabiteuea using **STarawa**, **NTarawa**, **STab** and **NTab**.
110. Do not use the word “Meang” for Butaritari or Makin. We need to know the name of the island.
111. **The use of the Kiribati islands applies to Questions 11 & 12.**

Question 11: Birth Place

112. *“Where was this person born?”*

113. If the person was born in Kiribati, write the name of the island where he/she was born. If the mother traveled in order to give birth in a hospital or with relatives in another island, **her usual place of residence** should be recorded. If a person was born on a ship while the mother was changing her place of residence, record the island from which she embarked. If the person was born outside Kiribati, write the country of birth – for example, Fiji, Australia, Vanuatu, Tuvalu, Nauru, New Zealand, United Kingdom etc.

Question 12: Residence at the last census (2000)

114. *“Where was this person living during the last census?”*

115. Write the name of the island or country where the person normally lived at the time of the last census i.e. 2000 Census. If the person was living outside Kiribati, write the country’s name. If the person was born after the 2000 Census, write ‘Not Born’, which you may shorten to **‘NB’**.

116. Record the island or country where the person normally lived at the last census. Thus a person, who may have been away from home temporarily for some reason such as being in the hospital, should be shown where he or she normally lived.

Question 13: School Attendance

117. *“Is this person attending school this year (meaning everyday)?”*

118. A person is either;

- a. **Attending school – Write ‘At school or (AS),**
- b. **Has left school – write ‘Left’ or (LS),**
- c. **Never been to school – write ‘Never’ or (NB)**

119. In this sense “school” means any educational establishment in which Pre-School, Primary, JSS, Secondary or University **education is given on a full time basis i.e. everyday**. For instance, Children at pre- school, primary, secondary should be shown as **‘At school’** and also those students who are full time study at USP centre, nursing schools or any other boarding schools are included.

120. Those that have **‘left school’** are those who did not complete primary, secondary or tertiary who are both working and not working. Also in this category are those who study part-time in any sort of education e.g. TTI, USP, etc. at the time of the census, Studying like in-service student should also be shown as **‘Left school’**.

Question 14: Educational Attainment

121. “What is the highest class, form or university degree this person has completed?”
122. State the **highest level the person has completed**. The very latest qualification is expected as an answer e.g. Form 5 or ‘F5’ for short and so on. If the person has never been to school write ‘None’. On the other hand if a person was expelled or somehow did not complete the form 5 certificate from school during his/her time, write ‘Form 4’ which you may shorten to ‘F4’ and so on.
123. You may shorten attainment by writing ‘**S1**’ for (Standard 1) and so on, **CL1**’ for class 1 and so on, **F4**’ (Form 4) or so for secondary level. For pre-school, state year e.g. ‘**Y1** or ‘**Y2**’, or as the case may be.
124. You must write cert, Dip, Deg, Masters, and /or PhD for higher educational qualification as it will follow on to the next question.

Question 15: “In what area/subject/field?”

125. This is the subject area or field in which the person is qualified in e.g. accounting, science, statistics etc. Otherwise if there are no special field that a person is studying such as these ones, write ‘none’. For example: A form 5 to form 7 leaver with general subjects such as maths, English, geography etc. with no special areas in particular will be regarded as ‘none’.

Questions 16-20 Related to Health

For PERSONS 10 YEARS AND OVER

HEALTH ISSUES (FOR 10 YEARS & OVER) choose one of the following:

16. DO YOU SMOKE?	regular(R), sometimes(S), never(N), no longer(Q)	
17. DO YOU DRINK ALCOHOL?	regular(R), sometimes(S), never(N), no longer(Q)	
18. DO YOU DRINK KAVA / YAQONA?	regular(R), sometimes(S), never(N), no longer(Q)	
19. DO YOU PLAY SPORT?	regular(R), sometimes(S), never(N), no longer(Q)	
20. DO YOU PARTICIPATE IN GROUPS eg. youth(Y), women(W), church(C), village(V), None(N)		

126. **This question applies to persons of 10 years and over.**
127. It is best to ask an individual to get a good answer although sometimes it can be obtained by other members in the house. Choose only one of the categories listed, i.e. **R, S, N or Q** for ‘No longer’.
128. The next set of questions, 21 to 25, apply to **ALL PERSONS BORN IN 1990 OR BEFORE or 15 YEARS AND OVER**. Look back at the year of birth you have entered for each person. For those born in 1990 to 2005 write ‘N/A’ for question 15 and leave the rest of the column blank.

Question 21: Type of activity

129. “What work did this person do last week?”
130. **By working**, we mean any activity concerned with providing the necessities of life for the person or the person’s family or household. The question applies to women as well as men and to both formal employees and subsistence farmers.
131. Anyone who was active last week, in any way, in providing for themselves or for the household should be included. **It does not matter whether they had a job or were paid for what they did.** A person who fished, or cut copra, or replaced thatch on a roof, or dug *babai* pits, or cultivate a vegetable garden worked. So did a person who was in paid employment.
132. For the purpose of the census, every person born in 1990 or before is in one of the following categories;
- a. **Cash Work**
 - b. **Village Work**
 - c. **No Work** – this is further split as will be shown below.
133. It is your job to place every person in the right category after asking the proper question.
134. **Cash Work:** A person who is employed or work mainly for cash is a cash worker. A person may have been combined cash work with village work. If so, he/she should be reported as a ‘Cash Worker’. This refers to ‘formal’ cash workers, i.e. those working in a government departments or private businesses, including international agencies, and to ‘informal’ workers and ‘casual’ workers who work for wages as cash-income and those who work on a particular profession such as ministers, priests of churches.
135. **Village Work:** Many people in Kiribati may be described as doing village work. Such people may perform a variety of tasks in growing or gathering produce or fishing to feed their families. These people are mainly working as subsistence farmers or fishermen and most live in the rural areas (or outer islands). Included are those who sell products for immediate consumption money such as people who sell at the local markets sometimes.
136. **No Work:** This applies only to those people who did nothing last week to provide for themselves or their families or household. If the person did no work, ask for the reason. There are many reasons why a person may have done no work last week and these are listed below. You have to choose the proper category. **Do not write ‘No Work’ but the reasons as given below.**
- a. **Home Duties:** If a person did no work outside the house and was occupied with purely domestic matters around the house such as cleaning the house, looking after kids, cooking, write ‘Home Duties’. (Very often a housewife combines her domestic duties with working outside the house – in the garden, collecting food from the sea or in paid employment. In such cases you should write ‘cash work’ or ‘village work’ as appropriate).

- b. **Too Old:** If a person is too old to join in any of the work of the household, write 'Too Old'.
 - c. **Disabled:** If the person is seriously disabled that he/she could do no work of any kind, write 'Disabled'. Included also are people who have been sick for quite a long time.
 - d. **Students:** If the person is attending school or a training course, or a university full time, write 'Students'.
 - e. **Unemployed:** If the person did no work last week but spent the time looking for cash employment, write 'Unemployed'. INCLUDING THOSE SEEKING WORK EXPERIENCE.
 - f. **Inactive:** If the person did no work last week and have no intention to seek cash employment, write 'inactive'.
137. **'Mental', 'patient', or prisoner'**, people can also be categorized as these if applicable to them. All of these categories should be for 'institutions' **but can also be used in categorizing household members.**
138. If the person did no work last week but is in none of the categories mentioned above, write a one or two words explanation.
139. A person may not have worked last week because he/she temporarily absent from work by reason of being on holiday or sick or for some other reasons. In such cases ask about the person's normal activity. A teacher on holiday, for example, may not have been teaching last week because the schools were closed and may not have done any work. In such cases, the person should be regarded as having worked and is a teacher.
140. You must ask questions 22 – 26 to all persons who did 'Cash Work'. These questions do not apply to persons who engaged in '**Village Work**' or who did '**no work**' at all except for Question 26 – Seeking Job. For such persons write '**N/A**', a **dash (-)** for questions 22 – 25 or leave them blank.

Question 22: Cash Work status

- 141. Every cash work must be placed in one of the following categories;*
142. **Employer:** An employer is a person who employs others to work for him/her and also works for cash wages. This category applies only to those at the head of a business in sense of owning it. Do not include managers who are themselves employed in the business. An employer may employ one person or more and may be the head of a firm or shop or other businesses. In all cases he pays cash wages.
143. **Employee:** Everyone who receives a cash wage or salary for his/her work is an employee. All civil servants and persons employed by the government in whatever

capacity or department are employees. So are all persons who work for an individual, a business, a mission – as long as they receive cash salaries or wages for their labour.

- 144.**Self Employed:** A person who works on his/her own account is self employed. Such a person does not employ others nor is he/she employed. Self employed people work independently in various trades or businesses. He/she may own a family store, be a builder, a baker, a dressmaker, a commercial fisherman or a motor mechanic working for himself.

Question 23: Cash Work – Occupation

- 145.If the person is a cash worker, we require an exact description of the kind of work he/she did last week.
- 146.*Ask “What kind of work did this person do last week or what is the person’s main job.*
- 147.It is sometimes difficult to get an exact answer. Aim to provide a two or three word description of the person’s job. A vague single word description is not enough. Avoid terms such as ‘foreman’, ‘clerk’, ‘mechanic’, ‘teacher’, ‘operator’. Record exactly what the person did for example, ‘registry clerk’, ‘motor mechanic’, ‘primary teacher’, ‘forklift operator’, sales assistant’, etc.
- 148.You will find it best to speak to the person concerned whenever possible. Members of the household are often vague as to the occupations of others.
- 149.If a person had more than one occupation last week, record his main job – the one he or she spends most time at.
- 150.If the person is engaged temporarily on the census as an enumerator or supervisor, record his or her usual occupation, otherwise record them as census supervisor or enumerator.

Question 24: Job status

- 151.Ask the person whether is a ‘**full time**’ cash worker or ‘**part time**’ cash worker.
- 152.A Full time cash worker is one who works more than 6 hours a day and / or has KPF contribution and gets taxed. This is more formal and the person gets the full benefit of being employed.
- 153.A part time worker is one who worked sometimes or less than 30 hours a week in employment and is often not taxed. These are mainly relieving workers when permanent workers are either on holiday or sick. These include part time bus drivers or part time construction workers.

Question 25: Cash work – employer

154. Two ways of asking this question, use one as appropriate.
155. ***“Who does this person work for?”***
156. ***“Where does this person work?”***
157. Write the name of the company, firm, organization or mission which employs the person.
For example **‘PUB’, ‘Island Council’, ‘Shipping Corp’ or ‘Atoll Seaweed’, etc.**
158. If the person is employed by the Government, write his or her department or ministry.
For example, **‘Govt. Fisheries’, ‘Govt. Education’, ‘Govt. Agriculture’, or ‘Police’** or abbreviations such as **MFED**, if known.
159. If the person is self employed write the kind of business he or she is engaged in. For example **‘Tiaon Store’, ‘Tiaon Bakery’, ‘Motor repair or Building’.**

Question 26: Seeking paid Job

160. Those who are already in ‘cash work’ are also asked this question to seek unsatisfied persons with jobs they have.
161. Ask a person who is doing ‘village work’ or ‘does not do any work’ whether he/she is actively seeking paid job. A paid job can either be a full time or part time basis, and it is usually to earn cash.
162. Those not actively seeking paid jobs or are not interested in getting employed should be excluded even if they have qualifications or job skills. This is intended to provide more accurate figures on unemployment rate in Kiribati.
163. **The next set of questions, 27 to 31 apply to ALL WOMEN BORN IN 1990 OR BEFORE.**
164. An answer is required of all women in this category whether or not they are married; whether or not they are still attending school; and whether or not you think they may have borne children.
165. If the person is male or is a girl born 1991 or after, write ‘N/A’ on line 27 and leave the rest of the column blank. For those who have not borne a child write a ‘0’ in the column for answers.
166. If possible speak to the woman or teenager herself. She will know about the children she has given birth to and will be able to answer the questions more accurately than anyone else.

167. Make it clear that you are concerned with the children she has borne herself **and not with those she may have adopted.**

168. We are concerned with the number of children who has ever been born. If the appropriate number on any line is '0', then write '0'. Do not leave lines blank and do not use any other symbol.

169. Ask, **"Has this woman borne any children?"** If the woman has never borne any children alive, write '0' for boys and '0' for girls on line 27 and leave the rest of column blank. If the woman has born children, ask,

Question 27: "How many children have she ever borne?"

170. Write the number of boys and girls on line 27. If there are no boys or girls write '0' in the appropriate box. **Never leave box blank or put a dash (-) through it.**

171. A child born alive is one who cries after being born. The census is more concerned with children born alive but will include stillbirths.

172. Include all children who have grown up and left home, all children borne by the woman to other men as well as to her present husband, all her children who are living away from home and all children who have died even if they died shortly after birth.

173. Do not include adopted children, step children or any other children who may be staying in the household but were not borne by the woman herself.

Question 28: "How many of the children she has borne alive are still alive?"

174. Write the number of boys and girls whom the woman has born alive and are still alive during the present census. If the answer is 'none' write '0'.

Question 29: "How many of the children she has borne have died?"

175. Write the number of boys and girls whom the woman has borne who have died. If the answer is 'none' write '0' in the appropriate box.

176. Now check that the number of boys and girls you have recorded alive and dead adds up to the total of boys and girls the woman has ever borne. If the totals do not agree, ask further questions to discover the reasons and amend your entries as may be necessary.

Question 30. “How old is your first born child?”

177. Write the age of the first born child. It does not matter whether the first born is alive or has died. The important thing is to gather information on when is the actual year that a woman gives birth to a child.
178. You have recorded details of all the children, the woman has borne alive. You are next required to record particulars of her most recent live birth – that is of the last child she has borne alive, whether or not the child is still alive.

Question 31. “When was the last child born?”

179. Whenever possible record the Day, the Month and the Year.
180. If the day is not known, record the month and the year. You must record the month for all children born in 2004 even if it takes time to establish the month by questioning members of the household i.e. it is important that exact date of children born 2004 be recorded.

- 181. You have now completed particulars of persons in the household. Now check;*
- a. That there is no one else you should have included has been missed.*
 - b. That no line has been left blank if it should have been completed.*
 - c. That, others can read what you have written.*
 - d. That the information you have collected agrees item by item.*
- 182. If you find some omissions, set them right. The record must be completed and accurate before you turn the page and complete the information about the household.*
- 183. When you are satisfied that the particulars of all persons are correctly recorded, turn over the page and complete the household section of the questionnaire.*
- 184. Record the household particulars on the back of the first page relating to the household. If you have used two or more pages for particulars of persons because there were more than 7 persons in the household, draw a diagonal line across the household particulars on the second and subsequent pages.*

HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONS

185. *These questions refer to the household as a whole. We are not concerned with individual ownership of assets or capital items, i.e. we are more concerned of what the home or household have in a collective sense.*

1. Housing and Lands

1 a: “How is the main house constructed?”

186. Here we need to know how the main house is constructed. It can either be;

- a. **Permanent** – iron/aluminum roofing with concrete/masonite walls
- b. **Local** – all housing structure are of local materials
- c. **Combination** – house constructed of local and imported materials.

187. Use ‘**P**’ for Permanent, ‘**L**’ for Local and ‘**C**’ for Combination.

188. By ‘**Main House**’ we mean the biggest house whereby most of the household members usually sleep at night or what the head of the household considers as the main house. Sometimes you can identify how the main house is constructed by just looking at it without asking. If you are not sure, ask the question.

1 b: “Who owns the house?”

189. Choose only one of the categories listed, i.e. ‘**Gov’t**’ or ‘**Council**’ or ‘**Priv**’. Church houses such as used by the pastors or related professions are also houses.

1 c: “Who owns the land on which the main house is built?”

190. Ownership or Right of the land on which the main house is built can be;

- a. **Family Owned (O)** – if either the families of the head of the household or spouse owns the land.
- b. **Government Lease (S)** – if the head/spouse sub-leases the land from government or from the island councils.
- c. **Private Lease (L)** – if the head or spouse leases the land from a private owner, even if the owner is related to them.
- d. **Other** – if the ownership of the land is other than those mentioned above.
- e. **Not Stated (NS)** – if the ownership is not mentioned at all or not known.

191. **DO NOT** enter the name of land owner, just use the above classifications, i.e. O, Govt., Private, etc.

2. Food

192. The interest here is the food crops or trees the household has in its vicinity or somewhere out in the bush. What is important is the access of the household to such food crops or trees i.e. can they access and use them or not. ELSEWHERE is limited within the island i.e. only the food crops or trees who are accessible on the island.

193. Ask about each item and enter 'Yes' or 'No' as appropriate.

3. Livestock

194. We need to know the number of different types of livestock. If a household has no pigs or chickens write '0' in the appropriate box.

195. The types of livestock should be identified as a local-breed, cross-breed, or exhorted.

Household Pets

196. We need to know the number of household pets such as dogs. Write '0' if there is none.

4. Fishing

197. The first section is concerned with the method of fishing. Members of a household may fish by any or none of the methods we are interested in. Enter 'yes' or 'no' on each line as appropriate. Any member could mean one person or more.

5. Capital Goods

198. We are concerned with capital items that are in working conditions. An engine that can not be started because it needs spare parts or is beyond repair is not in working order and therefore should not be included.

Communication and Transport Goods

199. Ask about each item and enter the quantity or the number of such items as appropriate.

6. Source of Lighting

200. Ask about each of these and write yes or no as appropriate

7. Water and Sanitation

201. We need to know from what source, do people get their drinking water.

202. Write 'yes' or 'no' on the appropriate line.

- a. Rain Water tank – is simply rain
- b. Pipe system – refers to water supplied from a reservoir and distributed through pipes e.g. PUB.
- c. Well water is fresh water drawn out of a well. Usually the well is a hole dug in the ground to a certain depth of several feet in order to tap water from the water lens.
- d. Open Well – refers to an open well, one that is not covered. Usually one that is used in the old days or usually accessed by 'te roa'.
- e. Closed Well – refers to a protected well, one which is usually covered e.g. Marakei pump or Tamana pump.
- f. Water from shops – there are bottled water sold in shops or stores.

8. Cash Inflow

203. The census is concerned to discover how money comes into the household. It is not concerned with how much money. The answer required is 'yes' or 'no' as appropriate.

- a. Rent of Land: If there is extra income from land rent or lease.
- b. Rent of Building: If there is extra income from rent of building.
- c. Rent of other equipment: If there is extra income earned from renting other equipment like boat, motorbike, chainsaw, music box, and other household equipment.
- d. Seaman remittance: Those household who had members receive allotments from the overseas crews.
- e. Other remittances: This is in one way or another received remittances from overseas apart from the overseas crews.

9. Environmental Issues

204.a): Does this household dispose rubbish by

205. The interest is a new issue to cover some environment; therefore one is to concern the disposal of rubbish. Answer these appropriately by giving a yes or a no.

206.b): Does this household have seawall?

207. A simple yes or no is required of the people

208. *Check the entries you have made to be sure they are complete and correct. There must be an entry on every line of the household form. If you find mistakes or omissions, ask further questions and correct the record. It must be complete and accurate before you leave the household.*
209. *When you are satisfied that all are in order, complete the summary information for the household on the front cover.*
210. *Finally place the self-adhesive label bearing the household number where it will be seen easily and out of reach of children. Ask the people to look after this until everything is cleared.*
211. *When you have completed a book, sign it in the space provided for enumerator signature. Your signature is your certificate that the information recorded is complete and correct.*

GOOD LUCK TO YOU ALL